

INDEX

- ABBE (Prof. C.), Barisal Guns, 353 ; the Altitude of the Aurora Borealis, 603
Abbott (W. J. L.), some Particulars of Henry Lewis's Career, 16
Aberration, Constant of, and Stellar Magnitudes, Prof. Doberck, 258
Aberson (J. H.), a New Isomeride of Malic Acid, 232
Ackworth Birds, being a List of Birds in the District of Ackworth, Yorkshire, Major Walter B. Arundel, 292
Acland (H. D.), Volcanic Series in Malvern Hills, 142
Acland (Sir Henry W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Medical Missions in their Relation to Oxford, 222
Acoustics : Study of Speaking Voice by Phonograph, M. Marage, 23 ; the Spirate Fricatives, Dr. Lloyd, 46 ; Max Meyer's Theory of Audition, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 166 ; Thermophones, F. Braun, 335
Actinometer, an Absolute, A. Crova, 95
Adenoid Growth, Dr. H. W. Meyer, 625
Adschidarja Gulf, the, 525
Aeronautics : Fifth International Balloon Ascent of June 8, 1898, 278 ; a Propeller Kite, Laurence Hargrave, 312 ; the Use of Kites in Meteorology, 382 ; Captive Kite Balloon Trials, 382 ; Experiments in Aerial Research, Percival Spencer, 327 ; the International Aeronautical Conference, 380 ; the Instrumental Equipment of Balloons, 381 ; Ascent of Ballon Sonde "Langenburg," 382 ; Proposed Balloon-Exploration of Africa, MM. Dex and Dibos, 399 ; Remarkable Balloon Ascent, Stanley Spencer and Dr. Berson, 513 ; attempted Balloon Passage of Alps, Capt Spelterini, 549
Aethurus glirinus, a New Rodent, W. E. de Winton, 95
Africa : Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. Fitzgerald, 6 ; a Plague Centre in German East Africa, Prof. Koch, 254 ; Report of Cape of Good Hope Bacteriological Institute, 278 ; Proposed Balloon Exploration of Africa, MM. Dex and Dibos, 399 ; the Marine Fauna in Lake Tanganyika, and the Advantages of Further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, J. E. S. Moore, 404 ; South African Coleoptera, L. Péringuey, 423 ; the Tsetse Disease in Mammals, Prof. Kanthack and Mr. Durham, 426 ; Trout Acclimatisation in Cape Colony, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 628
Agamennone (Dr.), Mean Surface-Velocity of Pulsations from Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 109 ; Attempt to Calculate Velocity of Aiidin Earthquake of August 9, 1895, 421
Agassiz, the Glacial Lake, Warren Upham, 81
Agriculture : Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. Fitzgerald, 6 ; Death of M. Demontzey, 16 ; Nitrogenous Nutrition of Phanerogamous Plants, L. Lutz, 24 ; Method of Reducing Losses of Ammonia in Manufacture of Farm Manure, P. P. Deherain, 71 ; a Text-Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Embryology, and Metamorphoses of Insects, for Use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 244 ; Study of Phosphoric Acid Dissolved by the Water of the Soil, 384 ; Tea, Coffee, and Cinchona Cultivation in India, 423 ; Toxicity of Copper Salts for Wheat, H. Coupin, 492 ; Action of Lime and Chalk on Humic Materials, G. André, 564
Air, on a New Constituent of Atmospheric, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 127
Air, Liquid, at One Operation, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 199
Air Waves, Formed by Projectiles, Studied by Means of Interference Bands, Herr Mach, 422
Aitchison (Surgeon-Major J. E. T., M.D., F.R.S.), Death of, 550 ; Obituary Notice of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 578
Akerman (R.), the Swedish Iron Industry, 430
Albahary (J. M.), Ovalbuminic Acid, 288
Albert-Levy (M.), the Carbonic Acid of the Air, 168
Albrecht (Prof.), the Movement of the Earth's Polar Axis, 1890-1897 5, 42
Albumens, Prof. A. Kossel on, 481
Albuminous Substances, Synthesis of, Dr. Leo Lilienfeld, 351
Alcock (A. W.), Report on the Natural History Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission, 493
Alge : Reproduction of *Dictyota dichotoma*, Lloyd Williams, 632 ; Form of Protoplasmic Body in Floridea, Prof. Philips, 633
Algebra : Connection of Algebraic with Automorphic Functions, E. T. Whittaker, 93 ; Introduction to Algebra, for the Use of Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, G. Chrystal, 340 ; a Treatise on Universal Algebra, with Applications, Alfred North Whitehead, 385
Algiers : L'Algérie, le Sol et les Habitants, J. A. Battandier et L. Trabut, 51 ; Climate of Algeria, Dr. A. Thévenet, 117
Allaire (H.), Double Iodides and Borates, 635
Allen (Prof. F. J.), a High Rainbow, 175 ; Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 520
Allen (Dr. Harrison), Study of Hawaiian Skulls, 230
Alloys : the Electrical Resistance and Micro-Structure of, Saville Shaw, 356 ; Dr. A. Galt on the Heat of Combination of Metals in the Formation of Alloys, 532 ; Surfusion of Metals and, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 619 ; an Old Alloy, D. Berthelot, 635
Alternators, High Speed Telegraph Transmission by Means of, Prof. A. C. Crehore, Lieut. G. O. Squier, 211
Aluminium for Cooking Utensils in India, the Use of, Prof. Chatterton, 488
Amagat (E. H.), Compressibility of Air as Gaseous Mixture, 287
Amazon River at Obydos, Volume of, Dr. Friedrich Katzer, 399
Amazonian Rubber, the Supply of, W. A. Churchill, 603
Amboy Clays, the Flora of the, John Strong Newberry, 81
Ameghino (M.), *Arhino lemur*, a New Mammifer, 492
America : American Journal of Mathematics, 22 ; American Journal of Science, 92, 117, 187, 335, 432, 539, 634 ; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 92, 187, 310, 431 ; Ceremonial Dances of the American Indians, 125 ; the American Association, 233 ; Boston Meeting, 486 ; the American Excavations in Mesopotamia, J. P. Peters, 243 ; Bird Neighbours : an Introductory Acquaintance with One Hundred and Fifty Birds commonly found in the Gardens, Meadows, and Woods about our Homes, Neltje Blanchan, 388 ; Glyptic and Graphic Art applied to Paleontology, 392 ; Bird Studies, an Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America, W. E. D. Scott, 541
Amsterdam Academy of Sciences, 47, 143, 288, 359, 636
Anu-Daria, the Old Beds of the, 430
Anatomy : Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Dr. J. Kollmann, 77 ; Anatomy of the Swallows, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 199 ; Death of Dr. E. J. Bonsdorff, 396 ; Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates, Dr. Robert Wiedersheim, W. N. Parker, 409 ; *Anatomia vegetale*, Dr. F. Tognini, 100
Anaesthetics, Action on Protoplasm of, J. D. Farmer and A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 93
Analysis of Ores, Methods for the Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburg, Pa., John Parry, 149

- Ancient Bronze Implement, Bacteria on an, Wm. Edward Nicholson, 32 ; Dr. G. L. Johnson, 52
- Andeer (J. J.), Bone-softening by Phoroglucinol, 47
- Anderlini (F.), Solfatara Gases, 269
- André (G.), Action of Lime and Chalk on Humic Materials, 564
- Andres (Signor A.), Death among Lower Organisms, 628
- Andrews (C. W.), a Preliminary Account of Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean, 587
- Andromeda, the Nebula of, 515 ; M. Seraphimoff, 605
- Angling Days and an Angler's Books, Jonathan Dale, 292
- Angora Goat, the, and a Paper on the Ostrich, S. C. Crumwright Scheiner, 314
- Animal Intelligence, an Experimental Study of the Associative Processes in Animals, Edward L. Thorndike, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 249, 390
- Animals, the Play of, a Study of Animal Life and Instinct, Karl Groos, 410
- Animals and Poisonous Plants, Alfred W. Bennett, 571 ; Edward M. Langley, 597
- Animals, the Wanton Mutilation of, Dr. George Fleming, 605
- "Anlage"? What is, Dr. Arthur Willey, 390
- Antagonism between Toxins and Antitoxins, the Nature of the, 323
- Antarctica ; Plea for a British Expedition, Sir John Murray, 604
- Antelope Horns, Larvae in, Dr. Henry Strachan, 468 ; W. H. McCordale, 468
- Anthropology : in Madras, Edgar Thurston, 82 ; Anthropological Society, 189 ; Totemism, Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 189 ; Reconstruction of Stature of Prehistoric Races, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 286 ; Aspects of Sun Worship among the Moki Indians, 295 ; Human Effigy Vase from Arizona, J. W. Fewkes, 301 ; Australian Divisional Systems, R. H. Mathews, 312 ; the Study of Man, Alfred C. Haddon, 410 ; Death of Gabriel de Mortillet, 522 ; Obituary Notice of, 550
- Anti-Tidal Protective Coast Plantation in Japan, Dr. Seiroku Honda, 627
- Anti-Toxins, Bile of Venomous Serpents most powerful, Prof. F. R. Fraser, 461
- Apodidae, Hermaphroditism in the, Henry Bernard, 78
- Applied Geology, J. V. Elsden, Part I., 615
- Aquatic Hymenopteron, Fred Enock, 175
- Y Aquila, the Supposed Variable, 182
- Arabs, Immunity against Typhoid Fever of, M. Vincent, 86
- Arachnida : Spider and Pitcher-Plant, R. I. Pocock, 274 ; *Aranea hungarie*, Cornelio Chyzer, Ladislao Kulczynski, R. I. Pocock, 365
- Archaeology : Chinese Antiquities at Shashih, 133 ; Metal-backed Glass Mirrors of Antiquity, D. Berthelot, 359 ; the Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 615 ; the Phylakopí (Melos) Excavations, Mr. Hogarth, 627
- Architects, Underwriters, and the Owners of Buildings, Electric Wiring for the use of, Russell Rob, 313
- Arctica : the Coasts of the Arctic Ocean, Dr. K. Hiksh, 278 ; suggested "Ice-breaker" Expedition to North Pole, Admiral Makaroff, 353 ; the German Polar Expedition, 397 ; Return of the Swedish Expedition, 523 ; Northward over the "Great Ice," Robert E. Peary, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589
- Argon, Companions of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 182
- Argon, Helium and Krypton, Position of, in Scheme of Elements, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 383
- Arizona, Human Effigy Vase from, J. W. Fewkes, 301
- Arloing (S.), Influence of Place and Mode of Introduction on Development of Immunising Effects of Anti-Diphtheritic Serum, 23 ; Formation in Blood Serum, under Chemical Action, of Material coagulating Bacilli of Tuberculosis, 143 ; Clinical Value of Agglutination of Koch's Bacillus by Human Serum, 540
- Armitage (E.), Iridescent Clouds, 390
- Arnaud (M.), Products of Hydrolysis of Ouabaine, 23 ; Ouabaine Acid, 47
- Arons (L.), Microscopic Observations of Coherers, 491
- D'Arsonval (M.), Thermogenesis in Tetanus, 336
- Art, the, and Science Buildings at South Kensington, 155
- Artificial Food, Dr. Sidney Williamson, 368
- Arundel (Major Walter B.), Ackworth Birds, being a List of Birds in the District of Ackworth, Yorkshire, 292
- Arzruni (Prof. Andreas), Death of, 603
- Asagena phalerata, H. W. Freiston, 635
- Aschkinass (E.), Absorption and Emission of Steam and Carbonic Acid in Infra-Red Spectrum, 93 ; Transparency of some Liquids for Rays of Great Wave-length, 93
- Ashanti, Botany of, Surg.-Capt. Cummins, 208
- Asher (Dr. L.), on the Theory of Lymph Production, 481
- Ashworth (J. H.), the *Xenide*, 335
- Ashworth (J. Reginald), an Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, 466
- Asia, the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western, L. W. King, 341
- Assyrian, First Steps in, L. W. King, 341
- Astronomy : a Proposed Revolution in Nautical Astronomy, 10 ; Our Astronomical Column, 19, 41, 60, 88, 111, 134, 160, 181, 210, 232, 258, 280, 304, 330, 356, 375, 400, 424, 433, 490, 515, 526, 553, 583, 605, 630 ; Comet Perrine (March 19), 19, 42, 60, 258 ; Dr. Berberich, 400 ; Comet Perrine (June 14), 181, 232, 258, 280 ; Comet Perrine-Chodet, 515 ; Tempel's Comet (1867 II.), M. Gautier, 19 ; Comet Tempel 1866? 515 ; Herr Pechuele, 490 ; Kirchhoff's Spectroscope, Prof. Vogel, 10 ; Jupiter's Red Spot, Dr. Lohse, 20 ; the Red Spot on Jupiter and its Suspected Identity with Previous Markings, W. F. Denning, 331 ; the First Satellite of Jupiter, A. E. Douglass, 210 ; Observations of Jupiter during the Opposition, 1898, Sir J. C. Solà, 526 ; the Spectrum of Hydrogen in Nebulae, Prof. Scheiner, 41 ; the Movement of the Earth's Polar Axis, 1890-1897 5, Prof. Albrecht, 42 ; the Northern "Durchmusterung," 42 ; the Astronomical Society of Wales, 42 ; Observations of Variable Stars, Dr. Francesco Porro, 60 ; a New Long Period Variable, Herren Müller and Kempf, 60 ; Variable Stars of Short Period, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181 ; the Variable *o* Ceti, Herr W. Strattonoff, Dr. A. A. Nijland, 330 ; a New Variable Star, Madame Ceraski, 424 ; Atlas of Variable Stars, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 606 ; Variable Stars in Clusters, Prof. Bailey, 583 ; the supposed Variable Y Aquila, 182 ; France and International Time, 60 ; Astronomical Destination of Cromlechs near Dublin, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 61 ; Sunspot Period, W. Ellis, F.R.S., 61 ; Magnetism and Sunspots, William Ellis, F.R.S., 78 ; Sunspot Periods and Natural Phenomena, M. C. Flammarion, 134 ; a Large Sunspot, 463, 553, 630 ; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 88 ; in July, 210 ; in August, 304 ; in September, 424 ; in October, 526 ; in November, 630 ; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 88 ; Photography by the Aurora Borealis, J. E. Turner, 88 ; the Aurora Borealis of September 9, Baron N. Kaulbars, 569 ; an Absolute Actinometer, A. Crova, 95 ; Sun Worship by Tusayan Indians, Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, 111 ; Stellar Radiations, Prof. Ayrton, 112 ; the Late Prof. Soulard, 112 ; the Companion to Procyon, Prof. Schaeberle, 134 ; the Liverpool Observatory, 134 ; Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 134 ; Blurring Aberration in the Telescope, Prof. Schaeberle, 88 ; J. R. Collins, 88, 280 ; Nautical Astronomy, Captain J. F. Ruthven, 151 ; Encke's Comet, 160 ; the Movement of, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 520 ; New Determination of the Earth's Density, Dr. C. Braun, 160 ; the Large Refractors of the World, Prof. G. E. Hale, 160 ; the Leeds Astronomical Society 160 ; a New Astronomy, Prof. David P. Todd, 173 ; Comets now Visible, 181, 210 ; the 40-inch Yerkes Refractor, Prof. Barnard, 181 ; the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 182 ; on the Stability of the Solar System, M. H. Poincaré, 183 ; Elements of Descriptive Astronomy, Herbert Howe, 198 ; the Meteor Shower of November 13, 1897, 210 ; August Meteors, 330, 490 ; Large Meteors in 1897 and 1898, W. F. Denning, 583 ; Minor Meteoric Radiants, W. F. Denning, 424 ; Latitude Variation in a Rigid Earth, Prof. Henry Crew, 232 ; Conference of Astronomers at Harvard, 232 ; a Fine Collection of Meteorites, 232 ; Fall of a Meteorite in Bosnia, 375 ; Cometary News, 258 ; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, Mrs. Fleming, Miss Cannon, 258 ; the Constant of Aberration and Stellar Magnitudes, Prof. Döberck, 258 ; the Eclipsed and Un eclipsed Sun, M. Deslandres, 258 ; a New Form of Grating Spectroscope, Prof. Michelson, 280 ; Structure of the H and K Lines, Mr. Jewell, 280 ; the Minor Planets, John K. Rees, 304 ; Mars in 1896-1897, Prof. V. Cerulli, 304 ; Creation Records discovered in Egypt, G. St. Clair, 315 ; the Moon and Aurora, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 304 ; Wolf's Comet, 330, 356, 375 ; Dr. Gill on Sir John Herschel, 356 ; the Paris Observatory, 356 ; the French Astronomical Society, 356 ; Dogmatism on the Moon and the Weather, 368 ; the Moon's Course, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 496 ; J. Hughes Hemming, 545 ; E. L. Garbett, 571 ; the New Observatory at Heidelberg, 376 ; Reminiscences of

- an Astronomer, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 376, 583, 606; a Trip to Venus, John Munroe, 366; the First Philosophers of Greece, Arthur Fairbanks, 386; Parallaxes and Masses of γ Virginis and γ Leonis, Dr. Belopolsky, 400; a Catalogue of Fourth-Type Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 401; the Great Telescope for the Paris Exhibition, 424; Planet 1898 DQ, Jean Mascart, 432; the Atmosphere of D. M. + 30° 3639, Prof. Keeler, 463; the Exterior Nebulosity of the Pleiades, 463; Luminosity of Gases in Vacuum Tubes, 463; the Variation of Latitude at Tokyo, H. Kimura, 490; Motion of Stars in the Milky Way, 490; the Nebula of Andromeda, 515; Catalogue of Nebulae, Lewis Swift, 515; the Planet between the Earth and Mars, Herr G. Witt, 526; Photograph of the Chromosphere, Prof. Naegamvala, 526; Periodic Comets, M. Schulhof, 526; Prof. Turner, Mrs. Mauder, and Sir Norman Lockyer on the recent Solar Eclipse Expedition, 533-4; a Text-Book of Geodetic Astronomy, John F. Hayford, 543; New Teaching Observatory for the California University, 553; Annual Report of the Cambridge Observatory, 553; Annual Publication of the Observatory of Rio de Janeiro for 1898, 553; Changes in Large Nebula in Belt of Andromeda, G. Rayet, 564; the Cape Observatory Report, 584; the Andromeda Nebula, M. Seraphimoff, 605; Comet Brooks, 630; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 630; Astrophysics: the Harvard Conference, 630; Solar Radiation, J. Evershed, 619; Asymmetry and Vitalism, Prof. G. Errera, 616; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 616; Athens, the British School at; the Phylakopi (Melos) Excavations, Mr. Hogarth, 626; Atlantic, North, Pilot Chart for June of, 178; Atlas of Variable Stars, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 606; Atmosphere of D. M. + 30° 3639, Prof. Keeler, 463; Atmosphere, Helium in the, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 570; Atmosphère, Méthode pour abréger les traversées en utilisant les perturbations de l', A. Fierow, 197; Atmospheric Air, on a New Constituent of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 127; Atmospheric Electricity, International Conference of Terrestrial Magnetism, and Opening Address, by Prof. A. W. Rücker, Sec. R.S., President of the Conference, 473; Atoll of Funafuti, the, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., 221; Atolls, the Building of, Stanley Gardiner, 425; Atomic Theory, Modern Development of the, J. H. Van't Hoff, 100; Atoms in Space, the Arrangement of, J. H. Van't Hoff, 100; Atwater (Prof.), Does the Law of Conservation of Energy hold good for the Vital Processes going on in the Human Body? 532; August Meteors, 330, 490; Aurora Borealis: C. E. Strohmeyer, 460; H. Deslandres, 516; the Aurora of September 9, 490; Hon. Rollo Russell, 496; Baron N. Kaulbars, 569; the Altitude of the Aurora Borealis, Prof. C. Abbe, 603; Luminous Clouds or Aurora, J. Edmund Clark, 546; the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 151; the Moon and Aurora, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 304; Photography by the Aurora Borealis, J. E. Turner, 88; Austen (E. E.) on the Occurrence of *Eristalis tenax* in India, 101; Austen (Martha), Estimation of Manganese separated as Carbонate, 117; Australia: Severe Storm off North-West Australia, W. E. Cooke, 178; Obsidian "Buttons" in Australia, 109; Australian Shipworms, C. Hedley, 240; Australian Divisional Systems, R. H. Mathews, 312; Telephonic Communication between Australian Farms, 524; Automobiles sur Rails, G. Dumont, 495; Ayrton (Mrs.), on the Drop of Potential at the Terminals of the Electric Arc, 533; Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), Galvanometers, 93; Stellar Radiations, 112; Opening Address in Section A of the British Association, 448; the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533; Babbitt's Anti-Friction Metal, Prof. H. Behrens and H. Baucke, 359; Bacteriology: Bacteria on an Ancient Bronze Implement, 51; Wm. Edward Nicholson, 32; Dr. G. Lindsay Johnson, 52; the Bacterial Character of Calf-Lymph, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 44; the Sero-Diagnostic Test for Typhoid Fever, Dr. McWeney, 47; Vorlesungen über Bakterien, Dr. Alfred Fischer, 76; System der Bakterien, Prof. W. Migula, Prof. A. A. Kanthack, 97; Formation in Blood Serum, under Chemical Action, of Material Coagulating Bacilli of Tuberculosis, S. Arloing, 143; New Microbe Pathogenic to Rats, Dr. Issatschenko, 179; a Bacillus in Milk, Dr. C. McClure, 254; Cyclists and Dust-Bacteria, 254; the Utilisation of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Franz Lafar, 265; Report of Cape of Good Hope Institute, 278; Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Xylose, Gabriel Bertrand, 287; Relation of Obligatory Anaerobics to Free Oxygen, Prof. Beyerinck, 288; Locust-Destroying Fungus, Dr. Edington, 354; Artichokes as Culture-Medium for Bacteria, M. Roger, 354; the Culture of Koch's Bacillus, M. Carnot, 354; Clinical Value of Agglutination of Koch's Bacillus by Human Serum, S. Arloing and Paul Courmont, 340; a New Trichophyton productive of Herpes in Horse, M.M. Matruhot and Dassonville, 359; the Toxicity of Eel-Serum, and Further Studies on Immunity, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 369; Bacteriology of London Sewage, 374; Prof. Percy Frankland on an Additional Photographic Action—that of Bacteria, 557; Effect of Polluted Soil on Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus, Dr. Sidney Martin, 577; Bacterial Process of Sewage Purification, Rudolph Hering, 628; Bailey (Charles), Jacquin's Oxpil, 46; Bailey (L. H.), Garden-Making, 290; the Pruning-Book, 290; Bailey (Prof.), Variable Stars in Clusters, 583; Bailly (J. B.), New Method of Determining Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 119; Bailly (T. C.), Thermal Conductivity of Nickel, 143; Baker (H. B.), Drying of Ammonia and Hydrogen Chlorides, 23; Baker (R. T.), Essential Oils of Eucalyptus Genus, 404; Baker (W. M.), Examples in Analytical Conics for Beginners, 318; Balfour (Right Hon. Arthur), on the Medical Profession and its Work, 277; on Examinations, 634; Ballard (M.), Millet, 336; Ballistics: the Phenomena of Air Waves, formed by Projectiles, studied by Means of Interference Bands, Herr Mach, 422; Ballooning: Fifth International Ascents of June 8, 1898, 278; Experiments in Aerial Research, Percival Spencer, 327; Proposed Balloon-Exploration of Africa, MM. Dex and Dibos, 399; the International Aeronautic Conference, 381; the Instrumental Equipment of Balloons, 382; Captive Kite Balloon Trials, 382; Ascent of Ballon Sonde "Langenburg," 382; Remarkable Balloon Ascent, Stanley Spencer and Dr. Berson, 513; Attempted Passage of Alps, Captain Spelterini, 549; Baly (Edward C. Cyril), the Spectrum of Metargon, 245; Helium in the Atmosphere, 545; Barisal Guns, Dr. A. Cancani, 130; Prof. C. Abbe, 353; Barlow (Dr. W. S. Lazarus), a Manual on General Pathology for Students and Practitioners, 244; Barnard (Prof.), the 40-inch Yerkes Refractor, 181; Barnes (Charles Reid), Plant Life, considered with Special Reference to Form and Function, 519; Barometers, Kew Experiments on Aneroid, Dr. Chree, F.R.S., 215; Barrett (James W.), a White Sea, 496, 619; Barringer (D. M.), a Description of Minerals of Commercial Value, 124; Barry (Sir John Wolfe, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section G of the British Association, 506; Barry Docks, Visit of Section G of the British Association to, 608; Barton (E. H.), Attenuation of Electric Waves along Line of Negligible Leakage, 167; Bartlett (Albert T.), Transference of Heat in Cooled Metal, 411; Bartrum (Clement O.), Chance or Vitalism, 545; Barus (C.), the Jelly Theory of the Ether, 634; the Compressibility of Colloid, 634; Bassenthwaite, Lake, Rotifers in, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 200; W. T. Calmen, 271; Bastian (C. Orme), Electric Current Meter acting by Electrolysis, 61; Bates (A. S.), Electrical Impressions on Photographic Plates, 32; Bather (F. A.), the Use of Digraphs, 412; Batrachians of Europe, the Tailless, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 567.

- Battandier (J. A.), L'Algérie. Le Sol et les Habitants, 51
 Baucke (H.), Babbitt's Anti-Friction Metal, 359
 Baugé (H. G.), New Hydrated Chromium Oxide, 635
 Baur (Prof. Georg), Obituary Notice of, 350
 Bayley (W. S.), the Marquette Iron-Bearing District of Michigan, 82
 Bayliss (Dr. W. M.), on the Non-Antagonism of Visceral and Cutaneous Vascular Reflexes, 481; on an Influence of Blood-supply on Peristaltic Movement, 484
 Beacall (Thos.), a Tooth of *Hyodus grossicornis* from the Inferior Oolite, 390
 Beard (Dr. John), the Span of Gestation and the Cause of Birth, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 173
 Bebber (Prof. Dr. W. J. van), Die Wettervorhersage, 28
 Becquerel (Henri), New Observations on Zeeman Phenomenon, 264
 Becquerel Rays, the, O. M. Stewart, 230
 Bedart (Dr.), on the Action of Arsenic upon the Intoxication produced by Ingestion of the Thyroid Body, 484
 Beddard (Frank E.), Elementary Practical Zoology, 318
 Bee-Poison, the Immunity of Bee-keepers from, Dr. Langer, 18
 Bee Stings, Wasp and, Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, 435
 Beecher (C. E.), the Origin and Significance of Spines, 335, 539, 635
 Beer (Dr. Theodore), upon the Accommodation of the Eye in various Species of the Animal Kingdom, 483
 Behrens (Prof. H.), Babbitt's Anti-Friction Metal, 359
 Belopolsky (Dr.), Parallaxes and Masses of γ Virginis and γ Leonis, 400
 Ben Nevis Observatories, the, 298, 350
 Benham (Prof. W. Blaxland), a Fourth Specimen of *Notornis mantelli*, Owen, 547; a Request for Zoological Literature, 520
 Benin, Cast Metal Work from, 224
 Bennett (Alfred W.), Animals and Poisonous Plants, 571
 Berberich (Dr.), Comet Perrine (March 19), 400
 Berger (Paul), Inter-Capulothoracic Amputation in Malignant Tumours of Humerus, 588
 Berkeley (the Earl of), on the Methods he has adopted for the more Exact Determination of the Densities of Crystals, 556
 Berlin Geographical Society's Greenland Expedition, Erich von Drygalski, Prof. James Geikie, F.R.S., 413
 Bernard (Henry), Hermaphroditism in the Apodite, 78
 Berngt (L.), Das Optische Drehungsvermögen Organischer Substanzen und Dessen Praktische Anwendung, 172
 Berson (Dr.), Remarkable Balloon Ascent, 513
 Berthelot (Daniel), Apparatus illustrating Berthelot's Interference Method of Measuring High Temperatures, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 62; Molecular Weights of Easily Liquefiable Gases, 96; the Decomposition of Water by Chromous Salts, 264; Reaction between Hydrogen and Nitric Acid, 264; Decomposition of Nitric Acid by Heat, 287; Metal-backed Glass Mirrors of Antiquity, 359; the Relation between the Energy of Light and Chemical Energy, 375; Bouchard's Theory of Transformation of Fat into Glycogen, 612; an Old Alloy, 635
 Bertrand (Gabriel), Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Xylose, 288
 Besant (Dr. W. H.), Elementary Conics, 318
 Bettino (Dr. Eugenio), Death of, 626
 Bevan (E. J.), Carbohydrates of Barley-Straw, 23; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Iron, 94
 Beyerick (Prof.), Relation of Obligate Anaerobes to Free Oxygen, 288
 Bezold (Prof. von), on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533
 Bianchi (A.), Effect of Bicycling on Lungs and Heart, 464
 Bicycling Effect on Lungs and Heart of, by A. Bianchi and F. Regnault, 464
 Biedermann (W.), Electro-Physiology, 150
 Biidl (Dr. Arthur) on the Blocking of the Thoracic Duct on the removal of the Lymph from it by a Cannula producing a Glycosuria even in Fasting Animals, 486
 Bigelow (Prof. F. H.), Magnetism and Meteorology, 86; Solar and Terrestrial Magnetism in relation to Meteorology, 187.
 Bigelow (S. L.), Catalytic Action of Organic Substances on Oxidation of Sodium Sulphate, 400
 Biology : Scientific Worthies : Albert von Kölliker, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 1; Micro-Biology as applied to Hygiene, 15; Death of Dr. C. H. Hursl, 58; Organographie der Pflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, 74; Rotifers in Lake Bassenthwaite, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 200; W. 525
 Bone (W. A.) Action of Light on Acetylene, 238
 Bone-Softening by Phoroglucinol, J. J. Andeer, 47
 Bonetti (L.), Improvement in Radiographic Tubes, 240

- Bonnefond (J.), the Ammoniacal Chlorides of Lithium, 432 ; Combinations of Lithium Chloride with Methylamine, 612
 Bonney (Prof., F.R.S.), Garnet-Actinolite Schists on South Side of St. Gothard, 141
 Bonnier (Gaston), Alpine Character in Plants produced by Alteration of Extreme Temperatures, 384
 Bondsdoeff (Dr. E. J.), Death of, 396
 Books of Science, Forthcoming, 535
 Book Worms, Facts about, Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, 435
 Bordage (M.), Relation of Colour of Lepidoptera Chrysalids to Colour of Environment, 425
 Bordas (L.), Arborescent Organs of Holothuria, 635
 Borutian (Prof.) Recent Advances in Electrophysiology, 483
 Bosnia, Fall of a Meteorite in, 375
 Botany : Nitrogenous Nutrition of Phanerogamous Plants, L. Lutz, 24 ; the Ceara Rubber Plant at Kew, 40 ; New Rubber-Extracting Machine, 58 ; Gutta-percha and India-rubber, 236 ; Fiji Rubber, 302 ; Sources of India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Dr. D. Morris, 514 ; the Supply of Amazonian Rubber, W. A. Churchill, 603 ; Jacquin's Oxlip, Charles Bailey, 46 ; Linnean Society, 46, 141, 189, 215 ; Structure of *Dendroceros*, A. Gepp, 46 ; the Present Position of some Cell Problems, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 63 ; Missouri Botanical Garden, Ninth Annual Report, 77 ; Economic Botany in the West Indies, J. H. Hart, 87 ; Lenticels, H. Devaux, 96 ; Journal of Botany, 117, 264, 635 ; Growth of Alga Nostoch in Darkness, R. Bouilhac, 143 ; Open-air Studies in Botany, R. Lloyd Praeger, 150 ; on the Use of Methylene Blue as a Means of Investigating Respiration in Plants, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 185, 215 ; Psychrometer applicable to Study of Plant Transpiration, 187 ; New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 240, 359, 492, 635 ; the Making of a Daisy, Eleanor Hughes-Gibb, 198 ; Death of Prof. Anton Kerner, 206 ; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Otto Stampf, 251 ; Death of Prof. Ferdinand Cohn, 206 ; Obituary Notice of, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 275 ; Preservative Solution in Use at Ghent Botanic Garden and Prof. Erren's Process, J. M. Hillier, 208 ; Notes on Asahita, Surg.-Capt. Cummins, 208 ; the Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group : its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., 221 ; Vegetable Application used to Inflame Eye by Malinger Egyptian Soldiers, Kenneth Scott, 255 ; Ingredient of Chinese Herbal Prescription, J. B. Davy, 255 ; Geological History of Recent British Flora, Clement Reid, 278 ; Death of Prof. Suringar, 299 ; Report of Royal Gardens, Ceylon, J. C. Willis, 329 ; Chiomatolysis in Plants, Dr. B. Longo, 329 ; on the Depletion of the Endosperm of the *Hordeum vulgare* during Germination, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 331 ; Winter Condition of Reserve Food in *Liriodendron* Stems, E. M. Wilcox, 335 ; Physiological Function of Iron in Vegetable Organism, Jules Stoklasa, 359 ; Pectine in Wheat, Louis Mangin, 359 ; a Yorkshire Moor, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 377, 401 ; Alpine Character in Plants produced by Alteration of Extreme Temperatures, Gaston Bonnier, 384 ; Tea, Coffee, and Cinchona Cultivation in India, 423 ; Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter zugrundelegung von Hermann Müller's werk : "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten," Dr. Paul Knuth, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 434 ; *Corallorrhiza innata* and its Mycorrhiza, A. V. Jennings and H. Hanna, 464 ; Essential Oils of Eucalyptus Genus, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 464 ; Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, vol. viii. : the Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, Sir George King and Robert Pantling, 465 ; Botanisches Bilderbuch für Jung und Alt, Franz Bley, 466 ; Anatomical Structure of Beetroot Stem, G. Fron, 492 ; a Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Dr. Fritz Noll, Dr. H. Schenck, and Dr. A. F. W. Schimpfer, 494 ; Influence of Light on Wild Grapes and Ground Ivy, M. Maige, 516 ; the Attempts to fit China Grass and Ramie for Manufacturing Purposes, 523 ; Blue Grotto on Lake Minnewaska, N.Y., Dr. H. C. Bolton, 525 ; Botanical Exploration of Mount Kosciusko, J. H. Maiden, 551 ; Chlorophyll Assimilation in Maritime Plants, Ed. Griffon, 564 ; Animals and Poisonous Plants, Alfred W. Bennett, 571 ; Edward M. Langley, 597 ; Obituary Notice of Surgeon-Major J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., F.R.S., W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 578 ; Death of Dr. C. G. Gibelli, 603 ; New York Botanical Garden, 603 ; Flora of County Donegal, H. C. Hart, 615 ; Silphium among the Ancient Greeks, Dr. Kronfeld, 628 ; the Temperature of Tree-stems, F. Schlechert, 629 ; the Knight-Darwin Law, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 630 ; Cause of Spiral Structure of Chenopodiaceae Roots, G. Fron, 635
 Bothamley (C. H.), on the Action of certain Substances on the Undeveloped Photographic Image, 557
 Bottone (S. R.), Radiography and the X-Rays, 292
 Boubée (Prof. P.), the Disposal of the Town Refuse of Naples, 524
 Bouchard (M.), Increase of Weight of Body by Transformation of Fat in Glycogen, 588
 Bouchard's Theory of the Transformation of Fat into Glycogen, Daniel Berthelot, 612
 Boudouard (O.), Limit of Inflammability of Carbon Monoxide, 71 ; Radiation of Incandescent Burners, 240
 Bouilhac (R.), Growth of Alga Nostoch in Darkness, 143
 Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), the Tailless Batrachians of Europe, 567 ; Hibernating Reptilian Embryos, 619
 Bourget (Henry), Transference of Heat in Cooled Metal, 200, 521
 Boutan (Prof. Louis), Submarine Photography, 18
 Boyce (Prof.), on the Physiological Structure of the Brain of the Fowl, 485
 Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), on Laboratory Arts, Richard Threlfall, 145
 Brabrook (E.W., C.B., F.S.A.), Opening Address in Section II of the British Association, 506
 Brambilli (Prof.), Steiner's Surfaces, 627
 Branly (E.), Hertzian Oscillations arrested by thin Metallic Envelope, 264 ; Wireless Telegraphy and Collisions at Sea, 312 ; Electrical Resistance at Contact of Two Discs of same Metal, 336
 Braun (Dr. C.), New Determination of the Earth's Density, 160
 Braun (F.), Thermophones, 335
 Briggs (W.), Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 366
 Bright (Charles), Submarine Telegraphs, 289
 Bristol, Meeting of the British Association at, 471, 498 ; Sectional Forecast, 436 ; Inaugural Address by Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., V.P.C.S., President of the Association, 438. See also British Association
 Bristol and Mechanical Science, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., 506
 Bristol : Novel Plan of Increasing Dock-Capacity, 582
 BRITISH ASSOCIATION : Bristol Meeting of the, 36, 205, 392, 412, 471, 498 ; Sectional Forecast, 436 ; Inaugural Address, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., V.P.C.S., President of the Association, 438 ; Monium, 556 ; International Conference of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Opening Address by Prof. A. W. Rücker, Sec. R.S., President of the Conference, 473 ; International Conferences and the British Association, 522 ; Phosphorescence, Mr. Herbert Jackson, 559
 Section A (Mathematics and Physics).—Opening Address by Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., President of the Section, 448 ; Prof. Rosa and Prof. Atwater on whether the Law of Conservation of Energy holds good for the Vital Processes going on in the Human Body, 532 ; Dr. A. Galt on the Heat of Combination of Metals in the Formation of Alloys, 532 ; Mr. W. N. Shaw on Dalton's Law, 532 ; Dr. C. H. Lees on the Thermal Conductivity of Rocks at Different Pressures, 532 ; Mr. S. R. Milner and Prof. Chattock on the Thermal Conductivity of Water, 532 ; Mr. J. W. Gifford on Lenses not of Glass, 532 ; Prof. T. Preston on Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 532 ; Prof. S. P. Thompson on an Experiment by Right on the Production of the Zeeman Phenomenon by Absorption, 533 ; Mr. J. Burke on the Luminosity produced by Striking Sugar, 533 ; Mr. S. Skinner on the Carbon-Consuming Cell of Jaques, 533 ; Messrs. Cahen and Donaldson on the Results of some Comparisons of the Output and Efficiency of a Secondary Cell (Tudor Type) when charged at Constant Current and Constant Electromotive Force respectively, 533 ; Mrs. Ayrton on the Drop of Potential at the Terminals of the Electric Arc, 533 ; Prof. Chattock on Experiments to Determine the Velocity of Electricity in the Electric Wind, 533 ; Prof. Lodge on a New Magnifying Telephone, 533 ; Prof. S. Lemström and Dr. E. H. Cook on the Action of Electricity on Plants, 533 ; Dr. Schott, Prof. Rücker, Dr. Eschenhagen, Prof. von Bezold, W. H. Preece, Signor Palazzo, Prof. Fleming, Prof. S. P. Thompson, Prof. Ayrton on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of

Electric Railways, 533; Prof. Turner, Mrs. Mauder, Sir Norman Lockyer on the Recent Solar Eclipse Expedition, 533; Mr. Clayden on Meteorological Photography, 534; Prof. Milne on Seismology, 534; Mr. W. H. Shaw on a Pneumatic Analogue of the Potentiometer, 534; Mr. A. W. Warrington on Hydrometers of Total Immersion, 534; Dr. R. J. Lloyd on the Articulation and Acoustics of the Spirite Fricative Consonants, 534; Colonel Allen Cunningham Report on the Work of the Committee for Calculating Tables of certain Mathematical Functions, 534; Prof. Hele-Shaw on a New Instrument for Drawing the Curves which can be got by Rolling One Circle on another, 534; Prof. Hele-Shaw and Sir George Stokes' Experiments on the Motion of a Viscous Fluid between Two Parallel Plates, 535; Mr. E. T. Whittaker on the Recent History of the Theory of the Functions Used in Analysis, 535; Dr. Johnstone Stoney on the Dynamical Explanation of certain Observed Phenomena of Meteor Streams, 535; Prof. G. J. Stokes on the Imaginary of Logic, 535; Lord Kelvin on the Dynamical Theory of Refraction Dispersion and Anomalous Dispersion, 546

Section B (Chemistry).—Opening Address by Prof. F. R. Japp, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. (President of the Section), Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 452; Sir William Crookes on Monium, 438, 556; Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Travers on the Extraction from Air of the Companions of Argon and on Neon and "Xenon," 556; Prof. Emerson Reynolds on the position of Helium, Argon, Krypton, and Neon in his Diagrammatic Representation of the Relations of the Elements, 556; Prof. F. Clowes on Equivalent Replacement of Metals, 556; Prof. Hodgkinson and Mr. Coote on Alkaline Chlorates and Sulphates of the Heavy Metals, 556; Mr. R. G. Durrant on Green Cobaltic Compounds, 556; Prof. Sydney Young on the Thermal Properties of Gases and Liquids, 556; the Earl of Berkeley on the Methods he has adopted for the more exact Determination of the Densities of Crystals, 556; Dr. W. J. Russell on the Action exerted by certain Metals and other Organic Substances on a Photographic Plate, 556; Mr. C. H. Bothamley on the Action of certain Substances on the Undeveloped Photographic Image, 557; Prof. Percy Frankland on an Additional Photographic Action—that of Bacteria, 557; Dr. J. Gordon Parker on Recent Advances in the Tanning Industry, 557; Mr. Vernon Harcourt on his New 10-Candle Pentane Lamp, 557; Prof. Emerson Reynolds' Experiment illustrating the Effect on the Acetylene Flame of Varying Proportions of Carbon Dioxide in the Gas, 557; Dr. Laurie and Mr. Strange on the Results obtained in Studying the Cooling Curves of Fatty Acids, 557; Messrs. Fenton and Jackson on the Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols, 557; Dr. Morrell and Mr. Crofts on the Oxidation of Glucose, 557

Section C (Geology).—Opening Address by W. H. Hudleston, M.A., F.R.S., President of the Section, 476; Mr. E. Wethered on the Building of the Clifton Rocks, 558; Mr. T. H. Holland on the Comparative Action of Sub-aerial and Submarine Agents in Rock Decomposition, 558; Prof. O. C. Marsh on the Comparative Value of different kinds of Fossils in determining Geological Age, 558; Prof. J. F. Blake on Aggregate Deposits and their Relation to Zones, 558; Mr. T. Groom on the Age and Geological Structure of the Malvern and Abberley Ranges, 558; Mr. E. Greenly on a Case of Boulder-uplift at Llandegfan, Menai Straits, 558; Mr. A. Somervail on the Age and Origin of the Granite of Dartmoor, 558; Mr. R. Etheridge, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, Mr. W. Whitaker, Sir John Evans, Mr. E. Wethered, and Prof. Louis on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 558; Dr. Marsden Manson on the Laws of Climatic Evolution, 559; Prof. E. Hull on the Sub-oceanic Physical Features of the North Atlantic, 559; Mr. W. H. Wheeler on the Action of Waves and Tides on the Movement of Material on the Sea-coast, 559

Section D (Zoology).—Opening Address by Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, M.A., F.R.S., President of the Section, Natural Selection, 499; Mr. F. Galton on Photographic Records of Pedigree Stock, 584; Mr. W. Garstang on the Races and Migrations of the Mackerel, 584; Mr. H. N. Dickson on the Connection between the Appearance of Mackerel and the Changes of Sea Temperature in Spring and Autumn, 584; Dr. Arthur Willey on the Phylogeny of the Arthro-

pod Amnion, 584; Mr. H. M. Vernon on the Relations between Marine, Animal and Vegetable Life in Aquaria, 585; Prof. W. A. Herdman on the Final Report of the Oyster Committee, 585; Dr. H. Lyster Jameson on a Race of Protectively-Coloured Mice, 585; Prof. Poulton and Miss C. B. Sanders on the Struggle for Existence in certain Common Insects, 585; Prof. Lloyd Morgan on Animal Intelligence, 585; Dr. A. J. Harrison on the so-called Fascination of Snakes, 585; Prof. Julian on the Formation of the Heart, 585; the Peptone Committee Experiments, 585

Section E (Geography).—Opening Address by Colonel George Earl Church, President of the Section, 586; Mr. H. N. Dickson on the Salinity and Temperature of the North Atlantic, 586; Dr. K. Natterer on the Oceanographical Results of the Austro-Hungarian Deep-Sea Expeditions in the Eastern Mediterranean, Sea of Marmora, and Red Sea, 586; Dr. J. W. Gregory on the Theory of the Arrangement of Oceans and Continents on the Earth's Surface in the Light of Geological and Physical Observations, 586; Mr. R. D. Oldham on the Great Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 586; Dr. J. Scott Keltie on "Political Geography," 586; Prof. Reclus on his Scheme for a Great Terrestrial Globe, 586; Prof. Patrick Geddes on an Experiment in the Practical Teaching of Geography about to be tried in Edinburgh, 586; Dr. H. R. Mill on the Prospects of Antarctic Research, 587; Mr. C. W. Andrews, a Preliminary Account of Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean, 587

Section G (Mechanical Science).—Opening Address by Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section; Bristol and Mechanical Science, 506; Mr. Forster Brown on the Economic and Mechanical Features of the Coal Question, 608; State Purchase of Railways as a Means of Reducing Freight Charges, 608; Visit to Barry Docks, 608; Mr. A. Siemens, Mr. H. H. Gibbons and Mr. W. Geipel on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, 608; Prof. Silvanus Thompson and Mr. Walker on Electric Traction by Surface Contacts, 608

Section H (Anthropology).—Opening Address by E. W. Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A., President of the Section, 527

Section K (Botany).—Prof. Klebs on Alternation of Generations in *Thallophyta*, 632; Lloyd Williams on the Reproduction of *Dictyota dichotoma*, 632; Prof. Philips on the Form of the Protoplasmic Body in certain Florideæ, 633; Prof. Errera on the Structure of the Yeast Cell, 633; Harold Wager on the Structure of the Yeast Cell, 633; Prof. Marshall Ward on a New Potato Disease, 633; Mr. Lang on the Discovery of the Prothallus of *Lycopodium clavatum*, 633; Dr. Scott on the Anatomy of Coal-Measure Plants, 633; A. C. Seward on the Malayan Fern *Matonia*, 633; Prof. Errera on the Theoretical Calculation of an Osmotic Optimum, 633; Prof. Reynolds Green on the Enzyme of the Yeast Plant, 633; Mr. Burkhill on Changes in the Sex of Willows, 633

British East Africa, Travels in the Coastlands of, and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. FitzGerald, 6

British India, the Flora and Fauna of, 250

British Institute of Preventive Medicine, Annual Meeting of, 206; Transactions of the, 339

British Medical Association, Meeting of the, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 349

British Pharmaceutical Conference, Presidential Address of Dr. Charles Symes, 398

British Rainfall, Symons's, 1897, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. Sowerby Wallis, 389

Brodie (F. J.), Abnormal Weather of January in 1898, 95

Bronze Implement, Bacteria on an Ancient, William Edward Nicholson, 32; Dr. G. L. Johnson, 52

Bronze Medals, Treatment of the Surface of, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 236

Broom (Dr. R.), *Thylacooleo*, 192

Brough (Bennett H.), Indian Coals at the Imperial Institute, 380

Brown (Prof. Crum), Origin of Phoenician Alphabet Characters, 143; Electrolysis of Ethyl Potassium Diethoxysuccinate, 335

Brown (Forster), on the Economic and Mechanical Features of the Coal Question, 608

Brown (Horace T., F.R.S.), on the Depletion of the Endosperm of *Hordeum vulgare* during Germination, 331

Browne (Sir J. C.), the Sale of Poisons, 577

- Browne (Montague), Rules for Compositors and Readers, 368
Browning (P. E.), Detection of Sulphides, Sulphates, Sulphites and Theosulphates in each other's Presence, 634
Bruce (Robert), Food Supply: a Practical Handbook for the Use of Colonists and all Intending to become Farmers Abroad or at Home, 245
Bruni (Giuseppe), the Phenomenon of Equilibrium in Isomorphous Mixtures, 627
Bruyn (Prof. L. de), State of Insoluble Amorphous Substances made to form in Gelatine, 360
Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Dendritic Patterns caused by Evaporation, 174
Buchan (Dr.), Mean Atmospheric Pressure and Temperature of British Islands, 178
Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Nomenclature and Notation in Calorimetry, 30
Budgett (Prof. S. P.), on Physical Absorption of Isotonic and Anisotonic Salt Solutions, 484
Bugonia-Superstitions, Notes on the—the Occurrence of *Erisitalis tenax* in India, Kumagusa Minakata, 101
Buisson (H.), Velocity of Electrified Particles during Discharge of Ultra-Violet Light, 336
Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 92, 187, 310, 431
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 492
Bunsen's (Dr. Robert) Life Work, 229
Buoys, Illuminated, J. Fintzsch, 489
Burch (G. J.), Electrical Response of Nerve to a Single Stimulus investigated with Capillary Electrometer, 166; Photographs of the Electrical Response of Nerve to Excitation, 483
Burch (Prof. G.), on Temporary Colour-Blindness, 486
Burgess (Dr. James), on finding Log Sines and Log Tangents of Small Arcs, 336
Burke (J.), Luminosity produced by Striking Sugar, 533
Burkill (Mr.), Changes in Sex of Willows, 633
Burma, Petrolierous Sands and Mud Volcanoes in, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 20
Burstall (Prof. Frederick W.), Experiments on the Working of Gas Engines, 21
Butler (C. P.), Simple Interference Method of Calibrating Spectrometer, 62; Simple Method of Reducing Prismatic Spectra, 119
Butter and Milk, the Adulteration of, R. H. Wallace, 133
Buttons, Obsidian, in Australia, 109
Burdock (Dr.), Influence of Micro-Organisms on Diseases of Nervous System, 350
Cahen (Mr.), Results of some Comparisons of the Output and Efficiency of a Secondary Cell (Tudor Type) when charged at constant current and constant electro-motive force respectively, 533
Calabro-Messinese Earthquakes, Prof. G. Mercalli, 229
"Calaveras Skull," Prof. Whitney's, 17
Calculus, an Elementary Course of Infinitesimal, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 292
Calcutta, Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Vol. viii.: the Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, Sir George King and R. Panting, 465
Calcutta, the Plague in, Dr. Haffkine's Methods and, 85
Calf Lymph, the Bacterial Character of, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 44
California University, New Teaching Observatory for the, 553
Callandreau (M.), Obituary Notice of Prof. Souillart, 112
Calman (W. T.), Rotifers in Lake Bassenthwaite, 271
Calorimetry, Nomenclature and Notation in, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 30
Cambridge, International Congress of Zoology at, 390
Cambridge Observatory, Annual Report of the, 553
Cambridge Philosophical Society, 95, 142
Camera Lucida, a Modified, Frederick Ives, 311
Campion (Henry), the Secret of the Poles, 495
Canalisation Électriques, R. V. Picou, 519
Cancani (Dr. A.), Barisal Guns, 130
Cancani's (Dr.) Horizontal Seismographical Pendulum at Rocca di Papa, 158
Cannon (Miss), Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 258
Cape Colony, Trout Acclimatisation in, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 628; Forestry in, D. E. Hutchins, 605
Cape of Good Hope Bacteriological Institute, Report of, 278
Cape Observatory Report, the, 584
Carnot (A.), Silicon and Chromium in Steels, 47
Carnot (M.), the Culture of Koch's Bacillus, 354
Carus-Wilson (C. A.), Electro Dynamics: the Direct Current Motor, 366
Cast Metal Work from Benin, 224
Casts (J. S. J.), Protective Mimicry, 223
Catskills, the Deer Park in the, 487
Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 539
Cayley (Arthur, F.R.S.), the Collected Mathematical Papers of, 50
Cazeneuve (P.), Preparation of Mixed Carbonyl Ethers, 240
Cell Problems, the Present Position of some, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 63
Centipede, Gigantic, in Zoological Gardens, 326
Centipede-Whale, the, Kumagusa Minakata, 570
Centnerszwer (Herr), Catalytic Influence of Gases on Oxidation of Phosphorus, 279
Cephalodiscus decalophus, Anatomy of, Dr A. T. Masterman, 190
Cerasaki (Madame), a New Variable Star, 424
Ceremonial Dances of the American Indians, 125
Cerulli (Prof. V.), Mars in 1896-7, 304
o Ceti, the Variable, Herr W. Strattonoff, 330; Dr Nijland, 330
Ceylon, the Abnormal Rainfall of December 1897 in, H. Parker, 132
Ceylon, Report of Royal Botanic Gardens, J. C. Willis, 329
Chance or Vitalism ?, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 495; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 545; Clement O. Bartram, 545
Chaney (H. J.), Our Weights and Measures: a Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in use in the British Empire, with some Account of the Metric System, 268
Chank-Shell, the Value of a Right-handed, Edgar Thurston, 627
Charpentier (Aug.), Visibility of Blind Spot in Retina, 168
Charrin (M.), Thermogenesis in Tetanus, 336
Chatterton (Prof.), the Use of Aluminium for Cooking Utensils in India, 488
Chattock (Prof.), on the Thermal Conductivity of Water, 532; Experiments to Determine the Velocity of Electricity in the Electric Wind, 533
Chavastelon (R.), New Combination of Acetylene with Cuprous Oxychloride, 264
Cheetham (T. A.), Elementary Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical, 29
Chemistry: *Explosifs nitrés*, J. Daniel, 4; Notes on Observations, Sydney Lupton, 7; Carbohydrates of Barley-Straw, C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. Smith, 23; Isomeric Bornylamines, M. O. Forster, 23; Derivatives of Benzophenone, F. E. Matthews, 23; Drying of Ammonia and Hydrogen Chloride, H. B. Baker, 23; Liquid Hydrogen, 55; Dr. W. Hampshire, 77, 174, 246, 292; Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 125, 199, 270, 319; Boiling Point and Density of Liquid Hydrogen, J. Dewar, 189; Liquefaction of Hydrogen and Helium, J. Dewar, 142; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Iron, C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. Smith, 94; Action of Hydrogen Bromide on Carbohydrates, H. J. H. Fenton and Mildred Gosling, 189; Preparation of Standard Acid Solution by Direct Absorption of Hydrogen Chloride, G. T. Moody, 238; Action of Hydrogen on Silver Sulphide and vice versa, H. Pelabon, 240; Behaviour of Calcium heated in Hydrogen, Henri Moissan, 257; Reaction between Hydrogen and Nitric Acid, M. Berthelot, 264; Action of Hydrogen on Potassium Paratungstate, L. A. Hallopeau, 264; Action of Pure Hydrogen Phosphide on Cupric Sulphate, E. Rubenowitch, 359; Properties of Methylen Di-iodide, H. G. Madan, 23; Condensation of Chloral Hydrate with Orcinol, J. T. Hewitt and F. G. Pope, 23; Hexamethylene and its Derivatives, E. C. Fortey, 23; Yellow Colouring Matter of Leaves of *Arctostaphylos uva ursi*, A. G. Perkin, 23; Synthesis of Cis- and Trans-Caronic Acids, W. H. Perkin, jun., and J. F. Thorpe, 23; Preparation of Solid Ammonium Cyanate, J. Walker and J. K. Wood, 23; Simple Experimental Illustrations of Law of Multiples, A. W. Jones, 23; Lauronolic Acid, R. W. Collinson and W. H. Perkin, jun., 23; Action of Bromacetol on Sodium Derivative of Ethylic Malonate, W. H. Perkin, jun., and C. H. G. Sprankling, 23; Separation of Optical Isomerides, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 23; Industrial Treatment of Emerald in Electric Furnace, P. Lebeau, 23; the Quinoneoximes, A. Valeur, 23; Products of Hydrolysis of Ouabaine, M. Arnaud, 23; Ouabac Acid, M. Arnaud, 47; Chlorinating Action of Ferric Chloride in Aro-

matic Series, V. Thomas, 24; Saccharification of Starch by Malt, H. Pottevin, 24; Nitrogenous Nutrition of Phanerogamous Plants, L. Lutz, 24; Elementary Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical, T. A. Cheetham, 29; Silicon and Chromium in Steels, MM. A. Carnot and Goutal, 47; Iodide of Beryllium, P. Lebeau, 47; New Reaction of Tertiary Alcohols and their Ethers, G. Deniges, 47; Action of Sulphuric Acid of 35-40 per cent. on Acid Aliphatic and Neutral Nitramines and their Isomers, Prof. Franchimont and Dr. Umbridge, 47; Method of Detecting and Estimating Small Amounts of Carbon Monoxide in Air in Presence of Traces of Hydrocarbons, A. Gautier, 71; Limit of Inflammability of Carbon Monoxide, MM. H. Le Chatelier and Boudouard, 71; a Boro-carbide of Beryllium, P. Lebeau, 71; some Halogen Salts of Lead, V. Thomas, 71; Text-book of Physiology, Dr. T. H. Milroy, 73; Redetermination of Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, Prof. T. W. Richards, 87; Wiedemann's Annalen, 93, 117, 187, 335, 491; Chemical Society, 94, 142, 189, 238; Affinity-Constants of Dihydroxymaleic, Dihydroxyfumaric, Dihydroxy-tartaric and Tartaric Acids, S. Skinner, 94; Resolution of Tetrahydropapaverine into its Optically Active Components, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peacheay, 94; Molecular Weights of Permanganates, Perchlorates and Periodates in Solution, J. M. Crofts, 94; Causes of Uncertainty in Estimating Carbonic Acid and Water Vapour, A. Gautier, 95; Molecular Weights of easily Liquefiable Gases, Daniel Berthelot, 96; Anhydrous Beryllium Fluoride and Oxyfluoride of Beryllium, P. Lebeau, 96; Synthetic Preparation of Potassium Carbonyl Ferrocyanide, J. A. Müller, 96; the Arrangement of Atoms in Space, J. H. Van't Hoff, 100; the Industrial Applications of Electro-Chemistry, Dr. Thomas Ewan, 112; Estimation of Manganese separated as Carbonate, Martha Austin, 117; Osmosis of Liquids through Vulcanised Rubber, G. Flusin, 120; Action of Aluminium Chloride and Chlorine on Anhydrous Chloral, A. Mouneyrat, 120; Carbon Monoxide in Blood, Maurice Nicloux, 120; the Rudiments of Physics and Chemistry, 123; on a New Constituent of Atmospheric Air, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 127; Obituary Notice of Lyon Playfair, 128; Action of Formaldehyde on Naphthalene Amines, L. G. T. Morgan, 142; Oleic Acid and its Derivatives, I. F. G. Edmed, 142; Stereoisomeric Derivatives of Camphor, T. M. Lowry, 142; Solubility of Camphor, C. Istrati and A. Zaharia, 635; the Di-Alkylamidoanthraquinones, A. Haller and A. Guyot, 143; Halogen Derivatives of Ethyl-Phenyl-Ketone, A. Collet, 143; Production of Carbon Monoxide in Organism, Maurice Nicloux, 143; Cinnamic Methyl Ether in *Alpinia Malaccensis*, Dr. P. van Romburgh, 143; Recent Experiments on certain of the Chemical Elements in relation to Heat, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 160; the Carbonic Acid of the Air, MM. Albert Levy and H. Henriet, 168; Companions of Argon, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 182; Position of Helium, Argon, and Krypton in Scheme of Elements, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 383; Helium in the Atmosphere, E. C. C. Baly, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Dr. Morris W. Travers, 545; Sir William Crookes, 570; Atomic Susceptibilities of Water and Aqueous Solutions, H. du Bois, 187; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, M. Vézes, 191; Atomic Weight of Tellurium, R. Metzner, 191; a New Carbide of Tungsten, Percy Williams, 191; Production of Tungsten Blue, Albert Granger, 287; a Silicide of Tungsten, E. Vigouroux, 492; a Double Carbide of Iron and Tungsten, Percy Williams, 516; a Double Carbide of Iron and Chromium and Iron and Tungsten, Percy Williams, 588; New Iodide of Tungsten, Ed. Defacqz, 612; Crystallised Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsto-Lithium Tungstate, L. A. Hallopeau, 612; New Method of Separating Geraniol and Citronellol, J. Flatau and H. Labbé, 191; Liquid Air at One Operation, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 199; the Spectrum of Metargon, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 199, 269; the Preparation of Crystallised Calcium, M. Moissan, 209; Boiling Point of Liquid Ozone, L. Troost, 216; Chlorination of Acetylene, A. Mouneyrat, 216; Dr. Robert Bunsen's Life Work, 229; a New Isomeride of Malic Acid, J. H. Aberson, 232; Halogen Derivatives of Fenchene, J. A. Gardner and G. B. Cockburn, 238; Oxidation of Fenchene, J. A. Gardner and G. B. Cockburn, 238; Isodynamic Forms of Nitrocamphor, T. M. Lowry, 238; Cannabinol, T. B. Wood, W. T. N. Spivey and T. H. Easterfield, 238; Action of Light on Acetylene, W. A. Bone and J. Wilson, 238; Solubility of

Isomeric Substances, J. Walker and J. K. Wood, 238; Azobenzene Derivative of Chrysanthemum, A. G. Perkin, 238; Constituents of "Waras," A. G. Perkin, 238; Oxidation of Charcoal by Nitric Acid, G. Dickson and T. H. Easterfield, 238; Combination of Fatty Ketones with Mercuric Sulphate, G. Deniges, 240; Preparation of Mixed Carbonic Ethers, P. Cazeau and Albert Morel, 240; Acids of Essential Oils of Geranium, MM. Flatau and Labbé, 240; Practical Organic Chemistry, George George, 245; Chemical Works in Germany, 256; the Decomposition of Water by Chromous Salts, M. Berthelot, 264; Blue Glass with Chromium Base, André Duboin, 264; Use of Copper Selenite in making Selenic Acid, R. Metzner, 264; Volumetric Analysis in Alkaline Solution, André Job, 264; New Combination of Acetylene with Cuprous Oxychloride, R. Chavastelon, 264; Solfatare Gases, Prof. R. Nasini, F. Anderlini and R. Salvadori, 269; Catalytic Influence of Gases on Oxidation of Phosphorus, Herr Centnersawer, 279; Sodium Perborate, M. Tanatar, 279; Decomposition of Nitric Acid by Heat, D. Berthelot, 287; Compressibility of Air as Gaseous Mixture, E. H. Amagat, 287; Mode of Oxidation of Cobalt Salts on Alkaline Solutions, André Job, 287; Compounds of Rhodium, A. Jolly and E. Leidié, 287; Brominating Action of Aluminium Bromide in Fatty Series, A. Mouneyrat, 287; Ovalbuminic Acid, J. M. Albahary, 288; Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Xylose, Gabriel Bertrand, 288; Anhydrous-Crystallised Magnesium Sulphide, A. Mourlot, 312; Freezing Point of Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Mellite, W. W. Taylor, 335; Determination of Arsenic in Antimony, O. Druet, 336; Action of Sodiammonium on Arsenic, C. Hugot, 635; Composition of Phosphorescent Sulphides of Strontium, J. R. Mourelo, 336, 432; Crystallisation of Anhydrous Sulphides of Calcium and Strontium, M. Mourlot, 516; Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Ethyl Alcohol, A. Trillat, 336; Millet, M. Ballard, 336; Text-Book of Physical Chemistry, Clarence L. Speyers, 344; Synthesis of Albuminous Substances, Dr. Leo Lilienfeld, 351; Action of Bromine on Normal Propyl Bromide in presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Bromide, A. Mouneyrat, 359; Hydrolysis of Ethane-Dipyrocatchin, Ch. Moureu, 359; Babitt's Antifriction Metal, Prof. H. Behrens and H. Baucke, 359; State of Insoluble Amorphous Substances made to form in Gelatine, Prof. L. de Bruyn, 360; Composition and Volumes of co-existing Phases of Mixtures of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, C. M. A. Hartman, 360; Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, W. Briggs and K. W. Stewart, 366; Artificial Food, Dr. Sidney Williamson, 368; Death of J. A. R. Newlands, 372; Obituary Notice of, 395; the Relations between the Energy of Light and Chemical Energy, D. Berthelot, 375; Monopyrocatechin Glyoxal, Gaston Bonnier, 384; Action of Oxygen on Yeast, Jean Efron, 384; Study of Phosphoric Acid dissolved by the Water of the Soil, Th. Schloesing, Fils, 384; Chemical Manufacture of Perfumes, 398; Catalytic Action of Organic Substances on Oxidation of Sodium Sulphate, S. L. Bigelow, 400; the Oxides of Sodium, M. de Forcand, 432; Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide, Albert Levy and H. Henriet, 408; the Production and Uses of Ozone, 416; the Ammoniacal Chlorides of Lithium, J. Bonnefoi, 432; the Estimation of Tannin, Leo Vignon, 432; Stereochemistry and Vitalism, Prof. Japp, F.R.S., 452, 616; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 495; Prof. F. J. Allen, 520; Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 545; C. O. Bartram, 545; Herbert Spencer, 592; Prof. Giorgio Errera, 616; Essential Oils of Eucalyptus Genus, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 464; the Carbonic Anhydride of the Atmosphere, Dr. E. Letts and R. F. Blake, 464; Toxicity of Copper Salts for Wheat, Henri Coupin, 492; Death of Dr. H. Trimble, 513; Commercial Extraction of Thorium, MM. Wyronhoff and A. Verneuil, 516; Dr. T. S. Hunt, F.R.S., as a Chemist, James Douglas, 551; Action of Lime and Chalk on Humic Materials, G. André, 564; Influence of Chemical Composition of Glass on its Coefficient of Expansion, A. Granger, 581; Colours of Natural Waters, Prof. W. Spring, 580; Double Salicylates of Metals and Antipyrin, C. Schuyten, 583; Analysis of Commercial Calcium Carbide, Henri Moissan, 588; a Chemical Laboratory Course, A. F. Hogg, 592; Calcium Nitride, H. Moissan, 612; Combinations of Lithium Chloride with Methylamine, J. Bonnefoi, 612; Diodo-quinoline, C. Istrati, 612; Phenyl-Phosphoric and Phenylene Phosphoric Acids, P. Genvresse, 612; Volumetric Estimation of Acetaldehyde, X. Rocques,

- 612; Sulfusion of Metals and Alloys, Prof. W. C. Roberts Austen, F.R.S., 619; Detection of Sulphides, Sulphates, Sulphites and Thiosulphates in each other's Presence, P. E. Browning and E. Howe, 634; an Old Alloy, D. Berthelot, 635; New Hydrated Chromium Oxide, H. G. Baugé, 635; Researches on Double Iodides and Borates, H. Allaire, 635
 Child (C. D.), Potential Gradients at Electrodes discharged by X-Rays, 187
 Chili, Earthquakes in, 299
 China: Geographical Notes on Central and Southern, 133
 Chinese Antiquities at Shashih, 133
 Chinese Herbal Prescription, Ingredients of, J. B. Davy, 255
 Cheriton (W. W.), A Simplified Euclid, 150
 Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Kew Experiments on Aneroid Barometers, 215; Recent Work in Thermometry, 304; Magnetic Storm, 468
 Chromatolysis in Plants, Dr. B. Longo, 329
 Chromosphere, Photograph of the, Prof. Naegamvala, 526
 Chrystal (G.), Introduction to Algebra, for the Use of Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, 340
 Church (Colonel George Earl), Opening Address in Section E of the British Association, 586
 Churchill (W. A.), the Supply of Amazonian Rubber, 603
 Chyzer (Cornelio), *Aranea hungarica*, 365
 Cinchona Cultivation in India, 423
 Cirrhosis, Hepatic, Clinical Varieties of, Dr. Alex. James, 349
 City Banquet to the Medical Profession, 37
 City Pavements, Mirror on, R. W. Wood, 596
 Clark (J. Edmund), Luminous Clouds or Aurora, 546
 Clayden (Mr.), Meteorological Photography, 534
 Clayton (H. H.), Diurnal Changes in Temperature and Humidity at different Heights in Free Air, 59; Record Broken for High Kite Flight, 513
 Clemow (Dr. F. G.), Rats and the Plague, 551
 Clouds, Iridescent, E. Armitage, 390
 Clouds, Luminous, Arthur P. Jenkin, 521
 Clouds, Luminous, or Aurora, J. Edmund Clark, 546
 Clowes (Prof. F.), on Equivalent Replacement of Metals, 556
 Coal Question, on the Economic and Mechanical Features of the, Forster Brown, 608
 Coals at the Imperial Institute, Indian, Bennett H. Brough, 380
 Cocaine, the Injection of, as a Remedy for Stings, 497
 Coccus, a New, *Echinospora ventricosa*, L. Leger, 516
 Cockburn (G. B.), Halogen Derivatives of Fenchene, 238; Oxidation of Fenchene, 238
 Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), a Case of Inherited Instinct, 546
 Coffee Cultivation in India, 423
 Cohen (E.), the Weston Standard Cell, 335
 Cohen (Prof. Ferdinand), Death of, 206; Obituary Notice of, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 275
 Colenso (Rev. W.), a Maori-English Lexicon, 364
 Coles (Alfred C.), the Blood: how to Examine and Diagnose its Diseases, 269
 Colin (E.), Destruction of the French Observatory in Madagascar, 259
 Collins (J. R.), Blurring Aberration in the Telescope, 88, 280
 Collinson (R. W.), Lauroonolic Acid, 23
 Colloids, the Compressibility of, C. Barus, 634
 Colnaghi (Sir D.), Ten Pound Island (Massachusetts) Fish Hatchery, 389
 Coloration, Assimilative, W. L. Distant, 525
 Coloration of Insects, Observations on the, Brunner von Wattenwyl, 193
 Colour Bands, Flow of Water shown by, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 467; Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 467
 Colour Photography, Krönsköp, Frederick Ives, 124
 Colours of Natural Waters, Prof. W. Spring, 580
 Colours, Warning, Mimicry and, Frank Finn, 279
 Comets: Comet Perrine (March 19), 19, 42, 60; Dr. Berberich, 400; Comet Perrine (June 14), 232, 280; Tempel's Comet, (1867 II.), M. Gautier, 19; Comet Tempel (1866?), Herr Pechuele, 490; Comets Tempel (1866) and Perrine-Chofardet, 515; Encke's Comet, 160; the Movement of Encke's Comet, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 520; Comets now Visible, 181, 210; Cometary News, 258; Wolf's Comet, 330, 356, 375; Periodic Comets, M. Schulhof, 526; Comet Brooks, 630
 Commission Bill, the University of London, 176
 Companions of Argon, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 182
 Compositors and Readers, Rules for, Montague Browne, 368
 Compressibility of Colloids, the, C. Barus, 634
 Conference on the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 578
 Conference, International, on Scientific Literature, Report of, 623
 Congress at Dieppe, International Sea Fisheries, 461, 511
 Congress of Sanitary Institute, 522
 Conics, Elementary, Dr. W. H. Besant, 318
 Conics, Examples in Analytical, for Beginners, W. M. Baker, 318
 Constant of Aberration and Stellar Magnitudes, Prof. Doberck, 258
 Convection Currents: the supposed Photographs of Currents from Human Body, Dr. A. Guébhard, 207
 Conway (Sir W. M.), Ascent of Yllimani, 513
 Cook (Prof. A. J.), the Nature and Habits of Pliny's Solpuga, 247
 Cook (Dr. E. H.), on the Action of Electricity on Plants, 533
 Cooke (W. E.), Severe Storm off N.W. Australia, 178
 Cooled Metal, Transference of Heat in, Henry Bourget, 200, 521; Albert T. Bartlett, 411; John Stone Stone, 596
 Coote (Mr.), on Alkaline Chlorates and Sulphates of the Heavy Metals, 556
 Copeland (Prof.), the Total Solar Eclipse of January 21, 1898, 311
 Corals, the Stramberg, Maria M. Ogilvie, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 282
 Corals, the Building of Atolls, Stanley Gardiner, 425
 Corbino (O. M.), New Action of Light traversing Metallic Vapours in Magnetic Field, 635
 Cornelius (H.), Psychologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft, 316
 Cornish (Vaughan), Sea-Beaches and Sandbanks, 42
 Corundum in Ontario, 256
 Cos (F.), Meteorological Observations at Madrid, 1860-94, 230
 Costa (A.), Reciprocal Action of Animal Toxins, 303
 Coupin (H.), Toxicity of Copper Salts for Wheat, 492
 Couriot (H.), Mixture of Marsh Gas and Air not Exploded by Glowing Filaments of Incandescent Lamp, 635
 Courmont (P.), Experiments with Anti-streptococcal Serum, 278; Clinical Value of Agglutination of Koch's Bacillus by Human Serum, 540
 Cox (S. Herbert), Prospecting for Minerals, 7
 Crab in Mythology, the, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, 143
 Craniology: Study of Hawaiian Skulls, Dr. Harrison Allen, 230
 Crannog on the Clyde, Discovery of a, 488; W. A. Donnelly, 488
 Crannages in Estuaries, W. F. Sinclair, 521; R. J. Ussher, 571
 Crawford (Robert), South American Sketches, 198
 Crawshay (Rosemary), Distant Thunderstorms affecting Flowers, 390
 Creation, the Process of, Discovered, James Dunbar, 8
 Creation Records Discovered in Egypt, G. St. Clair, 315
 Crehore (Prof. A. C.), High Speed Telegraph Transmission by Means of Alternators, 211
 Crew (Prof. Henry), Latitude Variation in a Rigid Earth, 232
 Crofts (J. H.), Molecular Weights of Permanganates, Perchlorates, and Periodates in Solution, 94
 Crofts (Mr.), on the Oxidation of Glucose, 557
 Cromer, Iridescent Surf at, Constance F. Gordon Cumming, 174
 Cromlachs near Dublin, Astronomical Destination of, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 61
 Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), Position of Helium, Argon and Krypton in Scheme of Elements, 383; Helium in the Atmosphere, 570; Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Bristol, 438; Monium, 556
 Crookes' Tube, Circulation of Residual Gaseous Matter in, A. A. C. Swinton, 119
 Cross (C. F.), Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in Presence of Iron, 94; Carbohydrates of Barley-Straw, 23
 Cross (Whitman), Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, 82
 Crova (A.), an Absolute Actinometer, 95
 Crustacea: Plankton Studies on Lake Mendota, Dr. E. A. Birge, 259; Capture of Curious Crustaceans, E. L. J. Ridgdale, 597
 Crystal Palace, Photography at the, 14
 Crystallography: a Compensated Interference Dilatometer, A. E. Tutton, 118; a New Dilatometer, Mr. Tutton, 311; the

- Physical Properties of Crystals, Dr. Woldemar Voigt, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 99
 Cuba, the Climate of, Dr. Phillips, 256
 Cuckoo, a Late, Mrs. E. Hubbard, 487
 Cumming (Constance F. Gordon), Iridescent Surf at Cromer, 174
 Cummins (Surg.-Captain), Food of the Uropoda, 189 ; Botany of Ashanti, 208
 Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, the, L. W. King, 341
 Cunningham (Colonel Allen), Report on the Work of the Committee for Calculating Tables of certain Mathematical Functions, 534
 Cunningham (J. T.), Organic Variations and their Interpretation, 593
 Curie (P.), a New Radio-Active Substance in Pitchblende, 312
 Curie (S.), a New Radio-Active Substance in Pitchblende, 312
 Curious Phenomenon, N. W. Thomas, 294
 Cyclists and Dust Bacteria, 254
 Cycloidal Curves and Envelopes, Instruments for Describing, Prof. Hele-Shaw, 61
 Cyclones, Navigation and, A. Fierow, 197
 Cyclones, Variation of Air Temperature in, Rev. M. Dechevrens, 301
 Cytology : the Present Position of some Cell Problems, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 63
 Czernik (M.), Mineral Hail in Russian Poland, 352
 Daisy, the Making of a, Eleanor Hughes-Gibb, 198
 Dale (Jonathan), Angling Days and an Angler's Books, 292
 Dalton's Law, Mr. W. N. Shaw on, 532
 Dammann (Dr. C.), the Wupper, 109
 Dances, Ceremonial, of the American Indians, 125
 Daniel (J.), *Explosifs Nitrits*, 4
 Dante's Ten Heavens, Edmond G. Gardner, N. Perini, 362
 Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), Observations on Stomata, 212 ; Text-Book of Floral Biology, Dr. Paul Knuth, 434 ; the Knight-Darwin Law, 630
 Dassonville (M.), a New Trichophyton Production of Herpes in Horse, 359
 Davy (J. B.), Ingredients of Chinese Herbal Prescription, 255
 Dawkins (Prof. Boyd), on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coalfield to that of Kent and Somerset, 558
 Dawson (C.), Natural Gas in East Sussex, 189
 Dawson (W. Bell), Character and Progress of the Tides in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence as ascertained by Simultaneous Observations with Self-Registering Tide-Gauges, 260
 Deafness : Dr. H. W. Meyer and Adenoid Growths, 625
 Deas (Lizzie), Flower Favourites, their Legends, Symbolism, and Significance, 8
 Death, Röntgen Rays as a Means of Certifying Death, 59
 Death, the Time of Day, Signor Raseri, 523
 Death among Lower Organisms, Signor A. Andres, 628
 Dechevrens (Rev. M.), Variations of Air Temperature in Cyclones, 301
 Décombe (L.), Constitution of Explosive Spark in Dielectric Liquid, 23
 Deep-Sea Expedition in the Steamship *Valdivia*, German, 346
 Deer Park in the Catskills, the, 487
 Defacqz (Ed.), New Iodide of Tungsten, 612
 Déherain (P. P.), Method of Reducing Losses of Ammonia in Manufacture of Farm Manure, 71
 Delages (Prof. Yves), *Traité de Zoologie Concrète*, 25 ; Position of Sponges in Animal Kingdom, 425
 Delezenne (Prof.), Is the Congestion of the Limbs and Skin Produced in Asphyxia due to the Active Dilatation of the Blood Vessels of those parts, or Mechanical Dilatation by the Blood driven out of the Visceral Blood Vessels?, 486
 Demontzey (M.), Death of, 16
 Demoor (Dr. J.), on the Changes in the Form of the Neurons of the Cortex Cerebri under Various Conditions of Rest and Excitation, 481
 Dendritic Patterns caused by Evaporation, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174 ; Catherine A. Raisin, 224
 Dendy (Prof. A.), the Development of the Tuatara Lizard, 609
 Denigès (G.), New Reaction of Tertiary Alcohols and their Isomers, 47 ; Combination of Fatty Ketones with Mercurial Sulphate, 240
 Denning (W. F.), the Red Spot on Jupiter and its suspected Identity with Previous Markings, 331 ; the Recent Perseid Meteoric Shower, 371 ; Minor Meteoric Radiants, 424 ; Large Meteors in 1897-1898, 583
 Density, New Determination of the Earth's, Dr. C. Braun, 160
 Denver Basin in Colorado, Geology of the, S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross, and G. H. Eldridge, 82
 Denys (Prof.), Experiments towards Distinguishing Distinct Species among the Leucocytes of Mammals, 486
 Deruyts (F.), Properties of Gauche Curves, 604
 Deslandres (H.), the Eclipsed and Un-Eclipsed Sun, 238 ; New Observations in Zeeman Phenomenon, 264 ; Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, 490 ; an Aurora Borealis, 516
 Destruction of the French Observatory in Madagascar, E. Colin, 259
 Detmer (Dr. W.), Practical Plant Physiology, 592
 Devaux (H.), Lenticels, 96
 Devine (Mile.), on the Results of Further Investigation of the Respiration of the Heart of the Tortoise, 481
 Devonshire (the Duke of), on University Extension, 260 ; Bill relating to Secondary Education, 324
 Dewar (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Liquid Hydrogen, 125, 199, 270, 319 ; Boiling Point and Density of Liquid Hydrogen, 189 ; Liquefaction of Hydrogen and Helium, 142 ; Metargon, 319
 Dex (M.), Proposed Balloon-Exploration of Africa, 399
 Diary, Notes from a, 1873-1881, Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant Duff, 198
 Dibos (M.), Proposed Balloon Exploration of Africa, 399
 Dickson (G.), Oxidation of Charcoal by Nitric Acid, 238
 Dickson (H. N.), on the Connection between the Appearance of Mackerel and the Changes of Sea Temperature in Spring and Autumn, 584 ; on the Salinity and Temperature of the North Atlantic, 586
 Dickson (Dr. L. E.), Structure of Hypoabelian Groups, 431
 Dictionary of Bird Notes, a, C. L. Hett, 366
 Dierer (Dr. Karl), Palaeontology of Himalayas, 257
 Dieppe, International Sea Fisheries Congress at, 511
 Diesselshorst (H.), Conductivities of Electrolytes, 93
 Differential Equations, Partial, E. Goursat, 266
 Digestion, Effect of Mixed Diet on Salivary, Dr. W. A. Robertson, 311
 Diagrams, the Use of, F. A. Bather, 412
 Dilatometer, a Compensated Interference, A. E. Tutton, 118
 Dilatometer, a New, Mr. Tutton, 311
 Dina (Signor A.), Simple Method of Converting Alternating into Direct Current, 132
 Diseases of the Lungs, the, James Kingston Fowler and Rickman J. Godlee, 291
 Disinfecting Ship, a ; the U.S. Steamship *Protector*, 488
 Distant (W. L.), Assimilative Coloration, 525
 Distillery Pollution, C. A. Stevenson, 319
 Distribution of Prepotency, the, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 246
 Dobbie's Horticultural Handbooks, 318
 Doberck (Prof.), Constant of Aberration and Stellar Magnitudes, 258
 Dock Capacity, Novel Plan of increasing, 582
 Dogmatism on the Moon and the Weather, 368
 Domestic Science, Lessons in, Ethel R. Lush, 173
 Domestic Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 8
 Donaldson (Mr.), Results of some Comparisons of the Output and Efficiency of a Secondary Cell (Tudor Type) when charged at constant current and constant electro-motive force respectively, 533
 Donegal, Flora of County, H. C. Hart, 615
 Donkin (Bryan), the Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers, Land, Marine, and Locomotive, 543
 Donnan (Dr.), the Theory of the Hall Effect in a Binary Electrolyte, 215
 Donnelly (Sir J. F. D.), Wasp and Bee Stings, 435
 Donnelly (W. A.), Discovery of a Crannog on the Clyde, 488
 Douglas (James), Dr. T. S. Hunt, F.R.S., as a Chemist, 551
 Douglass (A. E.), the First Satellite of Jupiter, 210
 Douglas (Sir J. N., F.R.S.), Death of, 177
 Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 134
 Dove (Stuart), the Blue-Tongued Tasmanian Lizard as a Snake-Destroyer, 422
 Dragon of the Prime, a, 418
 Drawing, Machine, Thomas Jones and T. Gilbert Jones, 543
 Drawing, Mechanical, a Course in, John S. Reid, 8
 Dream, a Holiday, Potential Matter, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 367, 618
 Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 361
 Drieberg (C.), Heavy Rainfalls, 78

- Drygalski (Erich von), Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891-93, 413
Dublin, Cromlechs near, Astronomical Destination of, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 61
Dublin Royal Society, 47, 191, 464
Duboin (André), Blue Glass with Chromium Base, 264
Dubois (E.), the Brain of *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 427
Dubois (M.), Electrical Resistance of Human Body, 216
Dubois (P.), Function of Condenser in Induction Apparatus, 187
Duckworth (Sir Dyce), the Harveian Oration, 602
Ducretet (E.), Receiver for Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires, 47
Ducru (O.), Determination of Arsenic in Antimony, 336
Duerden (J. E.), the Fisheries of Jamaica, 158
Dufet (H.), Recueil de Données Numériques Optique, 344
Duff (Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant), Notes from a Diary, 198
Dumont (G.), Automobiles sur Rails, 495
Dunbar (James), the Process of Creation Discovered, or the Self-evolution of the Earth and Universe by Natural Causes, 8
Durchmusterung, the Northern, 42
Durham (Mr.), the Tsetse Disease in Mammals, 426
Durrant (R. G.), on Green Cobaltic Compounds, 556
Durdward (Arthur), Temperature Coefficients of certain Seasoned Hard Steel Magnets, 92
Dust-Bacteria and Cyclists, 254
Dynamics : Theoretical Mechanics : an Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics with Applications and Numerous Examples, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 169 ; the Mathematical Theory of the Top, Prof. Felix Klein, 244 ; Electrodynamics : the Direct Current Motor, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 366 ; Lord Kelvin on the Dynamical Theory of Refraction ; Dispersion and Anomalous Dispersion, 546 ; the Dynamics of Impact, D. de Francesco, 582
Earth, Rigid, Latitude Variation in a, Prof. Henry Crew, 232
Earth and Mars, the Planet between, Herr G. Witt, 526
Earth's Density, New Determination, Dr. C. Braun, 160
Earth's Polar Axis, the Movement of the, 1890-1897, Prof. Albrecht, 42
Earthquakes : Rainfall and Earthquake Periods, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 103 ; Earthquake in Italy, 206 ; Earthquakes of Pacific Coast, 1767-1897, Dr. E. S. Holden, 231 ; Earthquakes in Chile, 299
Easterfield, (T. H.), Cannabinol, 238 ; Oxidation of Charcoal by Nitric Acid, 238
Eaton (G. F.), Prehistoric Fauna of Block Island, 432
Ebbing and Flowing Well at Newton Nottage, H. G. Madan, 45
Ebbing and Flowing Wells, W. F. Sinclair, 52 ; F. R. Mallet, 104
Ebers (Prof. Georg), Death of, 352 ; Obituary Notice of, 396
Echinoderm Fauna of New Zealand, the, H. Farquhar, 636
Echinoderms, Origin of, Prof. MacBride, 427
Eclipse, the Total Solar, of January 21, 1898, Prof. Copeland, 311
Eclipsed and Un-Eclipsed Sun, the, M. Deslandres, 258
Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 167, 191
Edinburgh Meeting of the British Medical Association, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 349
Edinburgh Royal Society, 46, 143, 190, 239, 311, 335
Edington (Dr.), Locust-Destroying Fungus, 354
Edmed (F. G.), Oleic Acid and its Derivatives, I., 142
Edmundson (T. W.), the Disruptive Discharge in Air and Liquid Dielectrics, 230
Edser (Edwin), Apparatus exhibiting Peculiarities of Interference Fringes when formed between Silvered Surfaces, 62 ; Simple Interference Method of Calibrating a Spectrometer, 62 ; Simple Method of Reducing Prismatic Spectra, 119
Education : University Education, Dr. Michael Foster, Sec. R.S., 283 ; a Minister of Education at Last, 324 ; the Board of Education Bill, 358 ; Rt. Hon. Arthur Balfour on Examinations, 634 ; Sir W. H. White on Engineering Education, 634 ; Gifts to Educational Institutions in United States, 634 ; Technical Education, Technical High Schools, a Comparison, Sir Philip Magnus, 52
Edward (Robert), the Mechanical Engineer's Handy Office Companion, 318
Eel in Open Sea, Léon Vaillant, 96
Eel-Serum, the Toxicity of, and Further Studies on Immunity, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 369
Efiront (Jean), Action of Oxygen on Yeast, 384
Egyptology : Prehistoric Egypt, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 31 ; Egyptian Native Remedies for Rabies, 301 ; Creation Records discovered in Egypt, G. St. Clair, 315 ; Death of Prof. George Ebers, 352 ; Obituary Notice of, 396
Eldridge (G. H.), Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, 82
Electricity : Thermo-Electric Electromotive Forces in Crystallised Bismuth, Louis Perrot, 23 ; Constitution of Explosive Spark in Dielectric Liquid, L. Décombe, 23 ; Electrical Impressions on Photographic Plates, A. S. Bates, 32 ; Figures produced on Photographic Plates by Electric Discharges, J. A. McClelland, 142 ; the Action of Electric Discharges on Photographic Plates, A. A. C. Swinton, 151 ; Improvements on Melloni Thermo-pile, Prof. H. Rubens, 39 ; Receiver for Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires, E. Ducretet, 47 ; Comparison of Hertzian Field in Air and Oil, Albert Turpaine, 167 ; Resonators, M. Oudin, 167 ; Hertzian Oscillations arrested by Thin Metallic Envelope, E. Branly, 264 ; Stationary Hertzian Waves as studied with Use of Coherer, Prof. O. Murani, 552 ; Electric Light Wires as Telephonic Circuits, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 51 ; Electric Current Meter acting by Electrolysis, C. O. Bastian, 61 ; Kathode Ray Lamps, A. A. C. Swinton, 61 ; Light Nodes in Kathode Ray Bundle under Influence of Magnetic Field, E. Wiedemann and A. Wehnelt, 93 ; the Kathode Rays, P. Villard, 143 ; Kathode Fall in Potential of Gases, J. W. Capstick, 214 ; Behaviour of Kathode Rays parallel to Electric Force, P. Lenard, 491 ; the Dark Kathode Space, A. Wehnelt, 491 ; Circulation of Residual Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 61, 119, 627 ; a Crookes' Tube Revivable by Osmosis, P. Villard, 96 ; Series Dynamo Machines, Carl Kinsley, 72 ; New Form of Make-and-Break, C. T. Knipp, 92 ; Galvanometers, Prof. W. E. Ayrton and T. H. Mather, 93 ; Conductivities of Electrolytes, F. Kohlrausch, L. Holborn, and H. Diesselhorst, 93 ; a Property of Fluorescent Screens, P. Villard, 96 ; the Industrial Applications of Electro-Chemistry, Dr. Thos. Ewan, 112 ; Modifications in Quadrant Electrometer, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 117 ; Fluorescence and Actino-Electricity, G. C. Schmidt, 117 ; the Theory of Sound, J. W. Strutt, Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., 121 ; Infra-Electric Radiations, Prof. P. de Heen, 132 ; Simple Method of Converting Alternating into Direct Currents, Signor A. Dina, 132 ; Possibility of Deducing Magneto-Optic Phenomena from Direct Modification of Electro-dynamic Energy Function, J. G. Leatham, 142 ; Electro-physiology, W. Biedermann, 150 ; Recent Advances in Electro-physiology, Prof. Boruttan, 483 ; Electrical Response of Nerve to a Single Stimulus investigated with Capillary Electrometer, Prof. F. Gotch, F.R.S., and G. J. Burch, 166 ; the Complete Scheme of Electrodynamic Equations of a Moving Material Medium, Joseph-Larmor, F.R.S., 166 ; Attenuation of Electric Waves along Line of Negligible Leakage, E. H. Barton, 167 ; Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 167 ; Electric Properties of Gases, Prof. E. Wiedemann and Dr. G. C. Schmidt, 180 ; Function of Condenser in Induction Apparatus, P. Dubois, 187 ; Potential Gradients at Electrodes discharged by X-Rays, C. D. Child, 187 ; Exploration of Stratification of the Electric Discharge in Geissler Tubes, H. V. Gill, 187 ; Aluminium as Electrode, Ernest Wilson, 188 ; Direct Measurements in Electromagnetic Units of Electricity, A. Blondlot, 191 ; Electrical Resistance of Steel, H. Le Chatelier, 191 ; the Theory of the Hall Effect in a Binary Electrolyte, Dr. Donnan, 215 ; Hall's Effect in Electrolytes, E. van Everdingen, jun., 288, 514 ; Action of Two Electro-Motors-Coupled so as to rotate at Different Speeds, Prof. Carus-Wilson, 215 ; Influence of Tempering on Resistance of Steel, H. Le Chatelier, 216 ; Electrical Resistance of Human Body, M. Dubois, 216 ; First Stage Magnetism and Electricity, R. H. Jude, 222 ; the Disruptive Discharge in Air and Liquid Dielectrics, T. W. Edmundson, 230 ; the Becquerel-Rays, O. M. Stewart, 230 ; the Potentiometer and its Adjuncts, W. Clark Fisher, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313 ; the Principles of Alternate Current Working, Alfred Hay, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313 ; Electric Wiring for the Use of Architects, Underwriters, and the Owners of Buildings, Russell Rob, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313 ; Electric Transmission of Water Power in Switzerland, 328 ; Electrolysis of Ethyl Potassium Diethoxysuccinate, Prof. Crum Brown and Dr. H. W. Bolam, 335 ; the Leidenfrost Drop, J. Stark, 335 ; Electromotive Behaviour of Chromium, W. Hittorf, 335.

[Supplement to Nature,
December 8, 1898]

- Electrical Discharge from Kinetic Point of View, J. E. Moore, 335; the Weston Standard Cell, P. Kohnstamm and E. Cohen, 335; Thermophones, F. Braun, 335; Electric Discharge in Rarefied Gases, W. Wien, 335; Polarisation of Röntgen Rays, L. Graetz, 335; Electrical Resistance at Contacts of Two Discs of same Metal, E. Branly, 336; Velocity of Electrified Particles during Discharge by Ultra-Violet Light, H. Buisson, 336; the Electrical Resistance and Micro-Structure of Alloys, Saville Shaw, 336; a Five-Cellar Quadrant Electrometer, Prof. Haga, 360; Electro-dynamics: the Direct Current Motor, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 366; Obituary Notice of Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S., 419; Influence of Electricity on Sedimentation of Turbulent Liquids, W. Spring, 422; Essai sur la Théorie des Machines Électriques à Influence, V. Schaffers, 466; an Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 466; International Conference of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Opening Address by Prof. A. W. Rütter, Sec. R.S., President of the Conference, 473; Prof. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., on the Influence of Salts upon the Electromobility of Medullated Nerve, 482; Microscopic Observations of Coherers, L. Arons, 491; Electrolytic Solution of Platinum and Gold, M. Margules, 491; Canalisations Électriques, R. V. Picou, 519; Prof. Chattock on Experiments to Determine the Velocity of Electricity in the Electric Wind, 533; Electrosynthesis, W. G. Mixter, 539; the Jungfrau Railway, 550; Nature of Discharges in Air and Gases, Prof. John Trowbridge, 604; on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, A. Siemens, H. H. Gibbings, and W. Geipel, 608; Magneto and Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 614; Photographing Lightning by Day, F. H. Glew, 627; Mixture of Marsh Gas and Air not exploded by Glowing Filaments of Incandescent Lamp, H. Couriot and J. Meunier, 635; Variation of Dielectric Constants with Temperature, H. Pellat and P. Sacerdot, 635; *See also* Section A, British Association
- Elephant, the Strangling of an, 115
- Ellis (William, F.R.S.), Sun-spot Period, 61; Magnetism and Sun-spots, 78
- Elsden (J. V.), Applied Geology, 615
- Elster (J.), Modification in Quadrant Electrometer, 117
- Embryos, Hibernating Reptilian, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 619
- Emery (Dr. C. E.), Death of, 206
- Emmons (S. F.), Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, 82
- Encke's Comet, 160; the Movement of, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 520
- Endosperm, on the Depletion of the, of *Hordeum vulgare* during Germination, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escome, 331
- Energy, the Doctrine of, a Theory of Reality, 269
- Engineering: Experiments on the Working of Gas Engines, Prof. Frederick W. Burstell, 21; Death of Sir Robert Rawlinson, 131; Science in the Theatre, Edwin O. Sachs, 162; Death of Sir J. N. Douglas, F.R.S., 177; Death of Dr. C. E. Emery, 206; the Oldest known Steam Engine, 255; Machine Drawing, Thomas Jones and T. Gilbert Jones, 543; Novel Plan of increasing Dock Capacity, 582; on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, A. Siemens, H. H. Gibbings, and W. Geipel, 608; Engineering Education, Sir W. H. White, 634
- English Lexicon, a Maori, Rev. W. Colenso, 364
- Enock (Fred), Aquatic Hymenopteron, 175
- Entomology: Entomological Society, 71, 189, 611; Horn-Feeding Larvae, W. H. McCorquodale, 140; Capt. G. G. Traherne, R.A., 521; Larvae in Antelope Horns, Dr. Henry Strachan, 468; W. H. McCorquodale, 468; Maggots in Sheep's Horns, W. H. McCorquodale, 546; Death of W. M. Maskell, 108; Varieties of *Abraxas grossulariata*, Rev. J. Greene, 110; Drinking Habits of Butterflies and Moths, T. W. Tutt, 110; Obituary Notice of Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., 128; Food of the Uropoda, Surgeon-Captain Cummins, 189; Anatomy of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus*, Dr. A. T. Masterman, 190; Observations on the Coloration of Insects, Brunner von Wattenwyl, 193; Lead-boring Insects, Dr. L. O. Howard, 230; a Text-Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects, for Use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 244; Gigantic Centipede in Zoological Gardens, 326; South African Coleoptera, L. Péringuey, 423; the Classification of Insects, Dr. David Sharp, 425; Evolution of Colour in Lepidoptera, M. C. Piepers, 425; Relation of Colours of Lepidoptera Chrysalids to Colour of Environment, M. Bordage, 425; Traces of Six Primitive Segments in Insects' Heads, Ch. Janet, 426; Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter zugrundelegung von Hermann Müller's Werk, "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten," Dr. Paul Knuth, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 434; a New Coccus, *Echinospira ventricosa*, L. Leger, 516; Individual Wing-Variation in Lepidoptera, W. L. W. Field, 524; *Precis octavia-natalensis* and *P. Seamus* Seasonal Forms of same Species, G. A. K. Marshall, 611; Colouring of Pupa of *Papilio machaon* and *P. napi* derived from Surroundings, F. Merrifield, 611; *Asagena phalerata*, H. W. Freton, 635
- Epidemics among Mice, W. F. Kirby, 223
- Equations, Partial, Differential, E. Goursat, 266
- Eristalis tenax* in India, the Occurrence of, Notes on the Bugonia-Superstitions, Kumagusu Minakata, 101
- Errera (Prof. G.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 616; Theoretical Calculation of Osmotic Optimum, 633; Structure of Yeast Cell, 633; Process for Preserving Flowers in Natural Colours, J. M. Hillier, 208; Errors, the Theory of; a Theory of Recurring Means, C. Lagrange, 487
- Eruptions, Geyser, some Conditions affecting, T. A. Jaggar, jun., 261
- Eschenhagen (Dr.), on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533
- Escome (F.), on the Depletion of the Endosperm of *Hordeum vulgare* during Germination, 331
- Espin (Rev. T. E.), a Catalogue of Fourth-Type Stars, 401
- Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History, Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217
- Esex, the Mammals, Reptiles and Fishes of, H. Laver, 242
- Estuaries, Crannogues in, W. F. Sinclair, 521; R. J. Ussher, 571
- Ether, the Jelly Theory of the, C. Barus, 634
- Etheridge (R.), on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 558
- Ethic, Moral Sense and, Dr. St. George Mivart, 294
- Ethnology: Death of Prof. F. Muller, 108; the Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley of the Australian Museum of Sydney, N.S.W., 221; Cast Metal Work from Benin, 224
- Etiology and Prevention of Malarial Fever, the, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 175
- Etymology: the Use of Digraphs, F. A. Bather, 412
- Euclid on Balances and the Lever, an Obsolete Book of, Dr. G. Vailati, 207
- Euclid, a Simplified, W. W. Cheriton, 150
- Euclid's Geometry? is Continuity of Space necessary to, W. M. Strong, 310
- Euphrates, Nippur; or, Explorations and Adventures on the, J. P. Peters, 243
- Europe, the Tailless Batrachians of, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 567
- Evans (Sir John), on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 559
- Evaporation, Dendritic Patterns caused by, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174; Catherine A. Raisin, 224
- Everdingen (E. van, jun.), Hall's Effect in Electrolytes, 288, 514
- Evershed (J.), Solar Radiation, 619
- Evolution: the Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct, Alexander Sutherland, 241; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, V., Reconstruction of Statute of Prehistoric Races, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 286; the Distribution of Prepotency, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 292; Moral Sense and Ethic, Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 294; the Origin and Significance of Spines, C. E. Beecher, 335, 539, 635; the Descent of Man, Prof. Haeckel, 427; the Brain of *Pithecanthropus erectus*, E. Dubois, 427; Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 593; Rev. George Henslow, 594; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 595; Walter Garstang, 619
- Ewan (Dr. Thos.), the Industrial Applications of Electro-Chemistry, 112
- Examinations, Right Hon. Arthur Balfour on, 634
- Examinations, Science and Art, 435
- Expedition, the German Polar, 397
- Experimental Physics, Eduard Riecke, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 566
- Explosifs Nitrits*, J. Daniel, 4

- Faby (C.), Method of Determining Order of Interference Fringe of High Order, 143
Fairbanks (Arthur), the First Philosophers of Greece, 386
Falcons, Hints on the Management of Hawks, J. E. Harting, 122
Farmer (Prof. J. B.): the Present Position of some Cell Problems, 63; Action of Anaesthetics on Protoplasm, 93; on the Use of Methylene Blue as a Means of Investigating Respiration in Plants, 185, 215; Obituary Notice of Ferdinand Cohn, 275
Farquhar (H.), the Echinoderm Fauna of New Zealand, 636
Fat Transformation by Direct Oxidation, M. Hanriot, 635
Fauna of British India, the, W. T. Blanford, 195
Fauna of British India, the Flora and, 250
Fauna and Flora of the Pamir, the A. W. Alcock, 493
Fauna, the Marine, in Lake Tanganyika, and the Advisability of Further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, J. E. S. Moore, 404
Fellowships for Research, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 600
Fenton (H. J. H.): Action of Hydrogen Bromide on Carbohydrates, 189; on the Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols, 557
Ferguson (Mr.), Record broken for High Kite Flight, 513
Fergusson (R. Menzies), a Student of Nature, 543
Ferns : Alternation of Generations in Thallophyta, Prof. Klebs, 632; Malayan Fern *Matonia*, A. C. Seward, 633
Féry (C.), New Method of Determining Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 119; a New Standard of Light, 23
Fessenden (Prof. Reginald A.), the Movement of Encke's Comet, 520
Fever, Malaria, the Etiology and Prevention of, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 175
Fewkes (Dr. J. Walter): Sun Worship by Tusayan Indians, 111; Tusayan Katcinas, 126; Tusayan Snake Ceremonies, 127; Human Effigy Vase from Arizona, 301
Field (W. L. W.), Individual Wing-Variation in Lepidoptera, 524
Fieron (A.), Méthode pour Abréger les Traversées en Utilisant les Perturbations de l'Atmosphère, 197
Fiji Rubber, 302
Fin (F.), Mimicry and Warning Colours, 88, 279; the Habits of Indian Birds, 208
Fischer (Dr. Alfred), Vorlesungen über Bakterien, 76
Fisher (W. Clark), the Potentiometer and its Adjuncts, 313
Fishes: the Transport of Live Fish, D. O'Connor, 125; the Fisheries of Jamaica, J. E. Duerden, 158; the Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, H. Laver, 242; the Life-history of the Salmon, 280; the Memory of Fishes, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 422; International Sea Fisheries Congress at Dieppe, 461, 511
FitzGerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), Chance or Vitalism, 545
Fitzgerald (W. W. A.), Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 6
Fizeau Interference Dilatometer, a Compensated, A. E. Tutton, 118
Flammarion (M. Camille), Sunspot Periods and Natural Phenomena, 134
Flatau (J.), New Method of Separating Geraniol and Citronellol, 191; Acids of Essential Oils of Geranium, 240
Fleming (Dr. George), the Wanton Mutilation of Animals, 605
Fleming (Prof. J. A.), on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533; Magnets and Electric Currents, 614
Fleming (Mrs.), Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 258
Fletcher (W. M.), on the Methods employed in his Investigation on the CO₂ Discharge of Excised Tissues, 481
"Flicker," T. C. Porter, 188
Flint Implements, Henry Lewis, W. J. L. Abbott, 16
Flora of the Amboy Clays, the, John Strong Newberry, 81
Flora of County Donegal, H. C. Hart, 615
Flora and Fauna of British India, the, 250
Flora of Perthshire, the, Dr. F. Buchanan White, 124
Flow of Water, Prof. H. Hele-Shaw, 34, 520
Flow of Water shown by Colour Bands, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 467; Prof. H. Hele-Shaw, 467
Flower (Sir William Henry, K.C.B.), Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History, 217
Flower Favourites, their Legends, Symbolism, and Significance, Lizzie Deas, 8
Flowers, Distant Thunderstorms affecting, Rosemary Crawshay, 390
Flowing Wells, Ebbing and, H. G. Madan, 45; W. F. Sinclair, 52; F. R. Mallet, 104
Fluorescent Screens, a Property of, P. Villard, 96
Flusin (G.), Osmosis of Liquids through Vulcanised Rubber, 120
Folk-Lore: Flower Favourites, their Legends, Symbolism, and Significance, Lizzie Deas, 8; Notes on the Bugonia Superstitions, the Occurrence of *Eristalis tenax* in India, Kumagasu Minakata, 101
Folk Medicine in Ancient India, Dr. M. Winteritz, 233
Food, Artificial, Dr. Sidney Williamson, 368
Food Supply, Robert Bruce, 245
Forcandr (M. de), the Oxides of Sodium, 432
Forel (F. A.), Water-circulation in Rhône Glacier, 635
Forestry, Proposed Model State Forest in Scotland, 277; Forestry in Cape Colony, D. E. Hutchins, 605; Anti-Tidal Protective Coast Plantation in Japan, Dr. Seiroku Honda, 627
Forster (M. O.), Isomeric Bornylamine, 23
Fortey (E. C.), Hexamethylene and its Derivatives, 23
Fossils: Prof. O. C. Marsh on the Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Fossils in Determining Geological Age, 558; Anatomy of Coal-Measure Plants, Dr. Scott, 633; Malayan Fern *Matonia*, A. C. Seward, 633
Foster (Dr. Michael, Sec. R.S.), University Education, 283; the Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, 613
Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 544; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 569
Fourth-Type Stars, a Catalogue of, Rev. T. E. Espin, 401
Fowler (James Kingston), the Diseases of the Lungs, 291
France: France and International Time, 60; Destruction of the French Observatory in Madagascar, E. Colin, 259; French Match Manufactories, Dr. T. Oliver, 327; the French Astronomical Society, 356
Francesco (D. de), the Dynamics of Impact, 582
Franchimont (Prof.), Action of Sulphuric Acid of 35-40 % on Acid Aliphatic and Neutral Nitramines and their Isomers, 47
Frankland (Prof. Percy, F.R.S.), a Life of Pasteur, 290; an Additional Photographic Action, that of Bacteria, 557
Frankland (Mrs. Percy), the Bacterial Character of Calf Lymph, 44; a Life of Pasteur, 290; the Toxicity of Eel-serum and Further Studies on Immunity, 369
Franks (G. F.), *Globigerina*-Marls of Barbados, 190
Fraser (Prof. F. R.), Bile of Venomous Serpents a most Powerful Antidote against Snake Venom, 461
Fredericq (Léon), the Physiological Value of Salt, 462
Freston (H. W.), *Asagena phalerata*, 635
Frey (Prof. V.), on the Adequate Stimulation of Touch Nerves, 485
Frog taken out of a Snake, Live, Rose Haig Thomas, 367; H. Ling Roth, 368
Frogs: Climbing Habit in, 111; Air and Water as Factors in Food of Frogs, S. Jourdain, 612
Fromme (C.), Magnetic After-Effect, 187
Fron (George), Anatomical Structure of Beetroot Stem, 492; Cause of Spiral Structure of Chenopodiaceae Roots, 635
Frost (Rev. Percival, F.R.S.), Death of, 131
Funafuti, the Atoll of, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., 221
Future Rainfall, 30
Gaedicke (J.), Der Gummidruck, 343
Galt (Dr. A.), on the Heat of Combination of Metals in the Formation of Alloys, 532
Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), the Distribution of Prepotency, 246; on Photographic Records of Pedigree Stock, 584
Galvanometers, Prof. W. E. Ayrton and T. Mather, 93
Gannett (Henry), the Geography of the United States, 497
Garbett (E. L.), the Moon's Course, 571
Garden-Making (L. H. Bailey), 290
Gardiner (Stanley), the Building of Atolls, 425
Gardner (Edmond G.), Dante's Ten Heavens, 362
Gardner (J. A.), Halogen Derivatives of Fenchene, 238; Oxidation of Fenchone, 238
Garstang (W.), on the Races and Migrations of the Mackerel, 584; Organic Variations and their Interpretation, 619
Gas Engines, Experiments on the Working of, Prof. Frederick W. Burstall, 21
Gas, Water; Opinion of Public Control Committee of London County Council, 276

- Gases, Solfatara, Prof. R. Nasimi, F. Anderlini, and R. Salvadori, 269
 Gases in Vacuum Tubes, Luminosity of, 463
 Gautier (A.), Causes of Uncertainty in Estimating Carbonic Acid and Water Vapour, 95; Method of Detecting and Estimating small amounts of Carbon Monoxide in Air in presence of Traces of Hydrocarbons, 71
 Gautier (M.), Tempel's Comet, 19
 Geddes (Prof. Patrick), on an Experiment in the Practical Teaching of Geography about to be tried in Edinburgh, 586
 Geikie (Sir Archibald), Scenery and Literature, 179
 Geikie (Prof. James, F.R.S.), the Berlin Geographical Society's Greenland Expedition, Erich von Drygalski, 413
 Geipel (W.), on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, 608
 Geitel (H.), Modifications in Quadrant Electrometer, 117
 Genvresse (P.), Phenyl-Phosphoric and Phenylene Phosphoric Acids, 612
 Geodetic Astronomy, a Text-book of, John F. Hayford, 543
 Geography : Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. Fitzgerald, 6; Geographical Society Medals and Awards, 38; the Lob-Nor Controversy, P. K. Kozloff, 41; Sea Beaches and Sandbanks, Vaughan Cornish, 42; Vasco Da Gama, Sir Clements R. Markham, F.R.S., 67; a Northern Highway of the Tzar, Aubyn Trevor-Battye, 75; the Wupper River, Dr. C. Dammann, 109; Geographical Notes on Central and South China, 133; the Coasts of the Arctic Ocean, Dr. K. Hikish, 278; Five Years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896, H. Warington Smyth, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 322; Through Unknown Tibet, Captain M. S. Wellby, 347; Progressive Increase of Po Delta, Prof. Marinelli, 353; Volume of Amazon River at Obydos, Dr. Friedrich Katzer, 399; a School Geography, George Bird, 411; Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1891-93, Erich von Drygalski, Prof. James Geikie, F.R.S., 413; the Old Beds of the Amu-Daria, 430; the Geography of the United States, Henry Gannett, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 497; Papagueria, W. J. McGee, 525; the Adochidjara Gulf, 525; Memoirs of Caucasian Branch of Russian Society, 539; Northward over the "Great Ice," Robert E. Peary, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589; Death of Don F. C. de Portugal, 626
 Geology : Death of Dr. K. L. F. von Sandberger, 16; Petrolierous Sands and Mud Volcanoes in Burma, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 20; Maryland Geological Survey, 29; Iowa Geological Survey, 29; Geological Society, 45, 71, 141, 189, 239; Ebbing and Flowing Well at Newton Nottage, H. G. Madan, 45; Ebbing and Flowing Wells, W. F. Sinclair, 52; F. R. Mallet, 104; the Auriferous Conglomerates of Gold Coast Colony, T. B. F. Sam, 46; Death of W. C. Lucy, 57; the Earth's Age, J. G. Goodchild, 59; Discovery of Crater of Mesozoic Age in Pennsylvania by E. Goldsmith, 59; the Petrification of Fossil Bones, E. Goldsmith, 59; Carboniferous Limestone of Country round Llandudno, G. H. Morton, 71; Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, 81; the Glacial Lake Agassiz, Warren Upsham, 81; the Flora of the Amboy Clays, John Strong Newberry, 81; Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross and G. H. Eldridge, 82; the Marquette Iron-bearing District of Michigan, C. R. van Hise and W. S. Bayley, 82; Death of Edward Wilson, 85; Obsidian Buttons in Australia, 109; Lava Flows of California, F. L. Ransome, 117; New Jurassic Vertebrates from Wyoming, W. C. Knight, 117; Huge Gypsum Boulder, T. M. Reade, 132; Garnet Actinolite Schists on South Side of St. Gothard, Prof. Bonney, F.R.S., 141; Volcanic Series in Malvern Hills, H. D. Acland, 142; Orthoclase as Gangue Mineral in Fissure Vein, W. Lindgren, 187; Natural Gas in East Sussex, C. Dawson, 189; Dr. G. T. Hewitt, 190; High Level Gravels in Berkshire and Oxfordshire, O. A. Shrubsole, 190; *Globigerina*-Marls of Barbados, G. F. Franks and Prof. J. B. Harrison, 190; Post-Glacial Beds exposed in cutting of New Bruges Canal, T. M. Reade, 239; High Level Marine Drift at Colwyn Bay, T. M. Reade, 239; Geology of Franz Josef Land, Dr. R. Koettlitz, 239; Corallian Rocks of Upware, C. B. Wedd, 239; Glaciers of Russia in 1896, Prof. Mushketoff, 256; Indian Palaeontology, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 257; Dr. Carl Diener, 257; Geological History of Recent British Flora, Clement Reid, 278; Death of Prof. James Hall, 351; Obituary Notice of, 372; Death of M. Pomel, 373; the Inter-glacial Submergence of Great Britain, H. Munthe, 374; a Yorkshire Moor, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 377, 401; Iowa Geological Survey, 389; Glaciation of North Central Canada, J. B. Tyrrell, 399; a Dragon of the Prime, 418; the Old Birds of the Amu-Daria, 430; Report on the Natural History Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission, A. W. Alcock, 493; Death of Mr. de Windt, 513; Geology for Beginners, W. W. Watts, 518; Purple Patches, F. Southerden, 521; the Work of Prof. O. M. Torell, 603; Applied Geology, J. V. Elsden, Part I., 615; Eolian Origin of Loess, C. R. Keys, 634; See also Section C, British Association
- Geometry : Ludwig Otto Hesse's Gesammelte Werke herausgegeben von der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 124; Is Continuity of Space necessary to Euclid's Geometry? W. M. Strong, 310
- George (George), Practical Organic Chemistry, 245
- Gepp (A.), Structures of *Dendroceros*, 46
- Germany : the Wupper River, Dr. C. Dammann, 109; Chemical Works in Germany, 256; German Deep-sea Expedition in the Steamship *Vaudois*, 346; the German Polar Expedition, 397
- Germination, on the Depletion of the Endosperm of *Hordeum vulgare* during, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 331
- Gestation, the Span of, and the Cause of Birth, Dr. John Beard and Dr. Arthur Robinson, 173
- Geyser Eruptions, some Conditions affecting, T. A. Jaggar, jun., 261
- Ghost-dance Religion, the, and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890, James Mooney, 125
- Gibbons (H. H.), on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, 608
- Gibeli (Dr. C. G.), Death of, 603
- Gifford (J. W.), on Lenses, not of Glass, 532
- Gilchrist (J. D. F.), Trout Acclimatisation in Cape Colony, 628
- Gill (H. V.), Explanation of Stratification of the Electric Discharge in Geissler Tubes, 187
- Gill (Dr.), on Sir John Herschel, 356
- Giraffe, the Senegal, 277; Death of, 373
- Glacial Lake Agassiz, the, Warren Upsham, 81
- Glaciation of North Central Canada, J. B. Tyrrell, 399
- Glacier, Rhône, Water Circulation in, F. A. Forel, 635
- Glaciers of Russia in 1896, Prof. Mushketoff, 256
- Glanville (E. E.), Death of, 421
- Glass Blowing and Working, Thomas Bolas, 101
- Glass, Blue, with Chromium Base, André Dubois, 264
- Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics, 219
- Glycogen, Bouchard's Theory of Transformation of Fat into, Daniel Bertholet, 612
- Glyptic and Graphic Art applied to Palaeontology, 392
- Goat, the Angora, and a Paper on the Ostrich, S. C. Cromwright Scheiner, 314
- Godfrey (C.), Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, 142
- Godfrey (F. R.), Why the New Zealand Kea attacks Sheep, 110
- Godlee (Rickman J.), the Diseases of the Lungs, 291
- Goebel (Dr.), Organographie der Pflanzen, 74
- Goitre, the Hematozoa of, E. Grosset, 264
- Gold in British Guiana, 352
- Goldsmith (E.), Discovery of Crater of Mesozoic Age in Pennsylvania, by 59; the Petrification of Fossil Bones, 59
- Goodchild (J. G.), the Earth's Age, 59
- Gordon (Dr. Samuel), Death of, 16
- Gostling (Mildred), Action of Hydrogen Bromide on Carbohydrates, 189
- Gotch (Prof. F., F.R.S.), Electrical Response of Nerve to a Single Stimulus investigated with Capillary Electrometer, 166; Photographs of the Electrical Response of Nerve to Excitation, 483
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 360, 540
- Gottlieb (Prof.), Examination of the Muscle of Dogs which had been Bleed to Death, 484
- Gouiran (G.), the Adherence of Copper Washes Used to Destroy Vine-Parasites, 336
- Goursat (E.), Leçons sur l'intégration des Équations aux dérivées partielles du Second ordre à deux Variables Indépendantes, 266
- Goutal (M.), Silicon and Chromium in Steels, 47

- Graetz (L.), Polarisation of Röntgen Rays, 335
Granger (Albert), Production of Tungsten Blue, 287 ; Influence of Chemical Composition of Glass on its Coefficient of Expansion, 581
Grating Spectrope, a New Form of, Prof. Michelson, 280
Gravity : Local Variations in Intensity near Mount Etna, and in Eastern Sicily generally, A. Ricco, 354
Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 219 ; The Potentiometer and its Adjuncts, W. Clark Fisher, 313 ; the Principles of Alternate Current Working, Alfred Hay, 313 ; Electric Wiring for the Use of Architects, Underwriters, and the Owners of Buildings, Russell Rob, 313 ; Lehrbuch der Experimental-Physik, Eduard Riecke, 566 ; Fellowships for Research, 600
Greece, The First Philosophers of, Arthur Fairbanks, 386
Green (Prof. Reynolds), Enzyme of Yeast Plant, 633
Greene (Rev. J.), Varieties of *Abraxas grossularia*, 110
Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), Theoretical Mechanics : an Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics, with Applications and Numerous Examples, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 169
Greenland Expedition, the Berlin Geographical Society's, Erich von Drygalski, Prof. James Geike, F.R.S., 413
Greenly (E.), on a Case of Boulder-Uplift at Llandegfan, Menai Straits, 558
Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, Annual Report, 134
Gregory (Dr. J. W.), the Stramberg Corals, Maria M. Ogilvie, 282 ; on the Theory of Arrangement of Oceans and Continents on the Earth's Surface in the Light of Geological and Physical Observations, 586
Griffini (Dr. Achille), Storia Naturale, per la Gioventù Italiana, 389
Griffiths (A.), Diffusive Convection, 167
Grifton (Ed.), Chlorophyll Assimilation in Maritime Plants, 564
Groom (T.), on the Age and Geological Structure of the Malvern and Abberley Ranges, 558
Groos (Karl), the Play of Animals : a Study of Animal Life and Instinct, 410
Grosset (E.), the Hematozoa of Goitre, 264
Ground-Sloths, a Living Representative of the Old, 547
Guébhard (Dr. A.), the Supposed Photographs of Currents from Human Body, 207
Guyana, British Gold in, 352
Guillet (A.), Mode of Supporting Motion of Pendulum, 287
Guillon (G. M.), the Adherence of Copper Washes Used to Destroy Vine-Parasites, 336
Gulf and River St. Lawrence, Character and Progress of the Tides in the, as Ascertained by Simultaneous Observations with Self-Registering Tide-Gauges, W. Bell Dawson, 260
Günther (Dr. Albert, F.R.S.), the Medusa of Lake Urumiah, 319
Günther (R. T.), the "Jelly-fish" of Lake Urumiah, 435
Guntz (M.), Heat of Formation of Lithium Carbide, 240
Gutta-Percha, Dr. Eugene F. A. Obach, 136
Gutta-Percha and India-Rubber, 236 ; Sources of, Dr. D. Morris, 514
Guyau (M.), Morality Independent of Obligation or Sanction, 567
Guyot (A.), the Di-alkylamidoanthraquinones, 143
Guyou (E.), les Problèmes de Navigation et la Carte Marine, 10
Gypsum Boulder, Huge, T. M. Reade, 132
Haddon (Alfred C.), the Study of Man, 410
Haeckel (Prof.), the Descent of Man, 427
Haffkine's (Dr.) Methods and the Plague in Calcutta, 85
Haffkine's (Prof.) Inoculation System as a Plague Preventive, 354
Haga (Prof.), Maxima and Minima of Apparent Brightness due to Optical Illusion, 288 ; a Five-Cellar Quadrant Electro-meter, 360
Hagemann (Prof.), Researches on the Actual Nutritional Value of the Feed of the Horse, 484
Hagen (Dr. J. G.), Atlas of Variable Stars, 606
Hahn (Dr. Martin), on the Chemical and Immunising Properties of Plasmines, 484
Hail, Mineral, in Russian Poland, M. Czernik, 352
Hailstones, Remarkable, Samuel N. Player, 223
Hairless Rat, a, T. V. Hodgson, 546
Hale (Prof. G. E.), the Large Refractors of the World, 160
Hall (Prof. James), Death of, 351 ; Obituary Notice of, 372
Hall-Effect in Electrolytes, Dr. E. van Everdingen, jun., 288, 514
Haller (A.), the Di-Alkylamidoanthraquinones, 143
Haliburton (Prof.), on the Influence of Cholin, Neurine, and some Allied Substances upon the Arterial Blood-pressure, 483
Hallopeau (L. A.), Action of Hydrogen on Potassium Paratungstate, 264 ; Crystallised Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsto-Lithium Tungstate, 612
Halo, Solar, of July 3, Catharine O. Stevens, 224
Halos, Solar, W. Larden, 344
Hamburger (Prof. H.), on the Influence of Solutions of Inorganic Salts on the Volume of Animal Cells, 481
Hampson (Dr. W.), Liquid Hydrogen, 77, 174, 246, 292
Hamy (Maurice), Interference Fringes Applied to Study of Micrometers, 216
Hanna (H.), *Corallorhiza innata* and its Mycorrhiza, 464
Harriot (M.), Fat Transformation by Direct Oxidation, 635
Harcourt (Vernon), on his New 10-Candle Pentane Lamp, 557
Hargrave (Lawrence), a Propeller Kite, 312
Harraca (J. M.), Contributions à l'Étude de l'Hérédité et des Principes de la Formation des Races, 519
Harrison (Dr. A. J.), on the so-called Fascination of Snakes, 585
Harrison (Prof. J. B.), *Globigerina*-Marls of Barbados, 190
Hart (H. C.), Flora of County Donegal, 615
Hart (J. H.), Economic Botany in the West Indies, 87
Harting (J. E.), Hints on the Management of Hawks, 122
Hartley (E. G. J.), Analysis of Cornish Chalcophyllite, 311
Hartman (C. M. A.), Composition and Volumes of Co-existing Phases of Mixtures of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, 360
Harvard Astrophysical Conference, the, 630
Harvard, Conference of Astronomers at, 232
Harveian Oration, the, Sir Dyce Duckworth, 602
Haswell (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Zoology, 25 ; Zoology as a Higher Study, 247
Haswell's, Parker and, Text-book of Zoology, Prof. W. N. Parker, 200
Hawaiian Skulls, Study of, Dr. Harrison Allen, 230
Hawks, Hints on the Management of, J. E. Harting, 122
Hay (Alfred), the Principles of Alternate Current Working, 313
Hay (O. P.), Species of Ichthyodectes, 539
Hayford (John F.), a Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy, 543
Hazen (Prof. H. A.), the Weather of Manila, 256 ; the Moon and Aurora, 304
Heat : Improvements on Melloni Thermo-Pile, Prof. H. Rubens, 39 ; Apparatus illustrating Berthelot's Interference Method of Measuring High Temperatures, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 62 ; Temperature Coefficients of certain Seasoned Hard Steel Magnets, Arthur Durward, 92 ; New Method of determining Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, J. B. Baille and C. Féry, 119 ; Method of Facilitating Measurement of Temperature by Platinum Thermometry, E. B. H. Wade, 142 ; Thermal Conductivity of Nickel, T. C. Baillie, 143 ; Recent Experiments on certain of the Chemical Elements in Relation to Heat, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 160 ; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metal, Henry Bourget, 200, 521 ; Albert T. Bartlett, 411 ; John Stone Stone, 596 ; Boiling Point of Liquid Ozone, L. Troost, 216 ; Heat Dissipated by Platinum Surface at High Temperatures, J. E. Petavel, 237 ; Error of M. Regnault in determination of Specific Heat of Air at Constant Pressure, A. Leduc, 240 ; Heat of Formation of Lithium-Carbide, M. Guntz, 240 ; Recent Work in Thermometry, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 304 ; Variation of Thermic Conductivity with Temperature, Paolo Straneo, 329 ; Freezing Point of Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Mellite, W. W. Taylor, 335 ; Melting Points of Substances under High Pressure, E. Mack, 432 ; Theoretical Derivation of Constant of Dulong and Petit's Law, H. Staigmüller, 491 ; Thermal Conductivity of Sandstone increased by Pressure, Dr Lees, 524 ; Transition Temperature of Soda Sulphate, T. W. Richards, 539 ; the Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers, Land, Marine, and Locomotive, Bryan Donkin, 543 ; Fusion of Metals and Alloys, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 619
Heavy Rainfalls, C. Drieberg, 78
Hébert (A.), Use of Manures in Horticulture, 216
Hedley (C.), Australian Ship Worms, 240
Heen (Prof. P. de), Infra-Electric Radiations, 132
Heger (Prof.), on the Changes in the Form of the Neurons of the Cortex Cerebri under Various Conditions of Rest and Excitation, 481

- Heidelberg, the New Observatory at, 376
 Hele-Shaw (Prof. H. S.), the Flow of Water, 34, 520; of Flow of Water shown by Colour Bands, 467; on the Motion of a Viscous Fluid between Two Parallel Plates, 535; Instruments for describing Cycloidal Curves and Envelopes, 61; on a New Instrument for Drawing the Curves which can be got by Rolling One Circle on Another, 534
 Helium, Argon and Krypton in Scheme of Elements, Position of, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 383
 Helium in the Atmosphere: E. C. C. Baly, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Dr. Morris W. Travers, 545; Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 570
 Hemming (J. Hughes), the Moon's Course, 545
 Hempley (Dr. Botting, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Surgeon-Major J. S. T. Aitchison, M.D., F.R.S., 578
 Hennig (Dr.), the Cold Days of May, 374
 Henriet (H.), the Carbonic Acid of the Air, 168; Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide, 408
 Henslow (Rev. George), Organic Variations and their Interpretations, 594
 Hepatic Cirrhosis, Clinical Varieties of, Dr. Alexander James, 349
 Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Modified Pedal Muscles in Oyster, 216; on the Final Report of the Oyster Committee, 585
 Heredity: the Distribution of Prepotency, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 246; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 292; a Case of Inherited Instinct, Captain T. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 411; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 546; Contributions à l'Etude de l'Hérédité et des Principes de la Formation des Races, J. M. Harraca, 519; Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. R. Virchow, For. Member R.S., 554
 Hering (Dr.), Demonstration in the Monkey (*Macacus*) of Inhibition of the Contraction of Voluntary Muscle evoked by Electrical Excitation of certain Points of the Cortex Cerebri, 483
 Hering (Rudolph), the Bacterial Process of Sewage Purification, 628
 Hermaphroditism in the Apodidae, Henry Bernard, 78
 Hérouard (E.), Traité de Zoologie Concète, 25
 Herpes in the Horse, a New Trichophyton productive of, MM. Matruchet and Dassonville, 359
 Herschel (Sir John), Dr. Gill on, 356
 Hesse's (Ludwig Otto) Gesammelte Werke, Herausgegeben von der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 124
 Hett (C. L.), a Dictionary of Bird Notes, 366
 Hewitt (J. T.), Condensation of Chloral Hydrate with Orcinol, 23; Natural Gas in East Sussex, 190
 Heymans (Prof.), upon Physiological and Artificial Disintoxication, 482
 Hibernating Reptilian Embryos, Prof. A. Dendy, 609; G. A. Boulenier, F.R.S., 619
 Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., F.R.S.), Rotifers in Lake Bassenthwaite, 200
 Hidden (W. E.), Rhodolite, 92
 High Speed Telegraph Transmission by Means of Alternators, Prof. A. C. Crehore, Lieut. G. O. Squier, 211
 Hikish (Dr. R.), the Coast of the Arctic Ocean, 278
 Hill (Dr. Leonard), on the Influence of Gravity on the Circulation of the Blood, 481
 Hillebrand (W. F.), Vanadium and Molybdenum in United States, 539
 Hillier (J. M.), Preservative Solution in Use at Ghent Botanic Garden and Prof. Errera's Process, 208
 Himalaya, Sikkim, Orchids of the, Sir George King and Robert Pantling, 465
 Histology: Sleep and the Theory of its Cause, 8
 History of Scientific Instruction, a Short, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 572
 Hittorf (W.), Electromotive Behaviour of Chromium, 335
 Hodgkinson (Prof.), on Alkaline Chlorates and Sulphates of the Heavy Metals, 556
 Hodgson (Shadsworth H.), the Metaphysic of Experience, 517
 Hodgson (T. V.), a Hairless Rat, 546
 Hogarth (Mr.), the Phylakopi (Melos) Excavations, 627
 Hogg (A. F.), a Chemical Laboratory Course, 592
 Holborn (L.), Conductivities of Electrolytes, 93
 Holden (Dr. E. S.), Earthquakes of Pacific Coast, 1767-1897, 231
 Holiday Dream, a, Potential Matter, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 367, 618
 Holland (T. H.), on the Comparative Action of Sub-aerial and Submarine Agents in Rock Decomposition, 558
 Holothuria, Arborescent Organs of, L. Bordas, 635
 Holtermann (Dr. Carl), Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen (Mycological Researches in the Tropics), 590
 Homfrey (D.), a Pocket Dictionary of Hygiene, 495
 Honda (Dr. Seiroku), Anti-Tidal Protection Coast Plantation in Japan, 627
 Hooker (Sir J. D.), Linnean Society Commemoration Medal presented to, 107
 Hope (W. B.), on the Questions of the Nucleo-Proteids as Dietetic Precursors of Uric Acid, 484
 Hopkins (Dr. F. G.), on the Questions of the Nucleo-Proteids as Dietetic Precursors of Uric Acid, 484
 Hopkins (Prof. William J.), the Telephone: Outlines of the Development of Transmitters and Receivers, 568
 Hopkinson (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 419
 Hordeum vulgare, on the Depletion of the Endosperm of the, during Germination, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 331
 Hornaday (William T.), the Destruction of the Birds and Mammals of the United States, 308
 Horn-Feeding Larve, W. H. McCorquodale, 140; Captain G. G. Traherne, R.A., 521
 Horns, Antelope, Larvae in, Dr. Henry Strachan, 468; W. H. McCorquodale, 468
 Horns, Maggot in Sheep's, W. H. McCorquodale, 546
 Horse, a New Trichophyton Productive of Herpes in, MM. Matruchot and Dassonville, 359
 Horse-Chestnut, Re-Blossoming of, 521
 Horticulture: the Slime Flux Disease of Fruit Trees, George Massee, 133; Use of Manures in Horticulture, A. Hébert and G. Truffaut, 216; Garden-Making, L. H. Bailey, 290; the Pruning-Book, L. H. Bailey, 290; Dobbie's Horticultural Handbooks, 318
 Hose (Ernest), Wild Pigs and Python, 133
 Howard (Dr. L. O.), Lead-Boring Insects, 230
 Howe (E.), Detection of Sulphides, Sulphates, Sulphites, and Thiosulphates in each other's Presence, 634
 Howe (Herbert), Elements of Descriptive Astronomy, 198
 Hubbard (Mrs. E.), a Late Cuckoo, 487
 Hubrecht (Prof.), Origin of Red Blood Corpuscles in *Tarsius*, 428
 Hudleston (W. H., M.A., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C of the British Association, 476
 Hudson (W. H.), Birds in London, 172
 Hughes-Gibb (Eleanor), the Making of a Daisy, 198
 Hugot (C.), Action of Sodaammonium on Arsenic, 635
 Hull (Dr. Edward, F.R.S.), Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Channels off the Coast of Spain and Portugal, 51; the Sub-Oceanic Physical Features of the North Atlantic, 559
 Hungary, Spiders of, Cornelio Chyzer, Ladislao Kulczynski, R. I. Pocock, 365
 Hunt (Dr. T. S., F.R.S.) as a Chemist, James Douglas, 551
 Huret (Dr. C. H.), Death of, 58
 Hurricane, Windward Islands, 512; Meteorological Statistics of, H. Powell, 551
 Hutchins (D. E.), Forestry in Cape Colony, 605
 Hutton (Captain F. W., F.R.S.), a Case of Inherited Instinct, 411
 Huxley's Memoirs, the First Volume of, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 613
 Huygens (Christian), Œuvres Complètes de, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 361
Hybodus grossicornis, a Tooth of, from the Inferior Oolite, Thos. Beacall, 390
 Hydraulics: the Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 34, 520; Flow of Water shown by Colour Bands, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 467; Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 467; the Flow of Water in Uniform Pipes and Channels, G. H. Knibbs, 354
 Hydrogen, Liquid, 55; Dr. W. Hampson, 77, 174, 246, 292; Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 125, 199, 270, 319
 Hydrogen, the Spectrum of, in Nebulae, Prof. Scheiner, 41
 Hydrography: Méthode pour Abréger les Traversées en Utilisant les Perturbations de l'Atmosphère, A. Fierion, 197; Undercurrents in the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb, Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 544
 Hydrometer, a New, Rev. H. O'Toole, 191, 524

- Hygiene : Micro-Biology as Applied to Hygiene, 15 ; the Septic Treatment of Sewage, 229 ; the U.S. Steamship *Protector*, 488 ; a Pocket Dictionary of Hygiene, C. T. Kingett and D. Homfrey, 495 ; Congress of Sanitary Institute, 522 ; the Disposal of the Town Refuse of Naples, Prof. P. Boubée, 524 ; Natural Hygiene, H. Lahmann, 614 ; the Bacterial Process of Sewage Purification, Rudolf Herng, 628
- Hymeropteron, Aquatic, Fred Enock, 175
- Hypnotism, the Psychological Side of, Mr. Myers, 350
- Iceland : Th. Thoroddsen, Geschichte der Isländischen Geographie, Vorstellungen von Island und seines Natur, und Untersuchungen darüber in alter und neuer Zeit, 568
- Ichthyology : Eel in Open Sea, Léon Vaillant, 96 ; the Transport of Live Fish, D. O'Connor, 125 ; *Etheopora perpicillata*, Mr. Ogilby, 192 ; the Life-History of the Salmon, 286
- Idealism, the Return from, Shadworth H. Hodgson, 517
- Illuminated Books, J. Pintsch, 489
- Immunity, the Toxicity of Eel-Serum and further Studies on, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 369
- Impact, the Dynamics of, D. de Francesco, 582
- Imperial Institute, Indian Coals at the, Bennett H. Brough, 380
- Incandescent Burners, Radiation of, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 240
- Incombustible Wood-Making Process, 328
- Index-Calculator, an Osteometric, David Waterston, 597
- India : Notes on the Bugonia Superstitions—the Occurrence of *Erithalis tenax* in India, Kumagusu Minakata, 101 ; the Fauna of British India, Birds, W. T. Blanford, 195 ; the Habits of Indian Birds, Frank Finn, 208 ; Folk-Medicine in Ancient India, Dr. M. Winteritz, 233 ; the Flora and Fauna of British India, 250 ; Indian Palaeontology, Dr. Fritz-Noetling, 257 ; Dr. Carl Diener, 257 ; Indian Coals at the Imperial Institute, Bennett H. Brough, 380 ; Tea, Coffee and Cinchona Cultivation in India, 423 ; the Use of Aluminium for Cooking Utensils in India, Prof. Chatterton, 488 ; Inoculation against Plague, 581
- India-Rubber, Artificial, 302.
- India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha, and, 236 ; see also Rubber
- Indians, American, Ceremonial Dances of the, 125
- Industrial Applications of Electro-Chemistry, the, Dr. Thos. Ewan, 112
- Infinitesimal Calculus, an Elementary Course of, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 292
- Injection of Cocaine as a Remedy for Stings, 497
- Ink, Printer's, Photographic Action of, W. Trueman Tucker, 32
- Ink, Printer's, and Photographic Plates, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 78
- Insects, Observations on the Coloration of, Brunner von Wattenwyl, 193
- Insects, a Text-book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Embryology and Metamorphoses of, for use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 244
- Instinct, a Case of Inherited, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 411 ; Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 546
- Instinct, Moral, the Origin and Growth of the, Alexander Sutherland, 241
- Instinct, Study of Animal Life and, the Play of Animals, Karl Groos, 410
- Instruction, a short History of Scientific, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 597
- International Aeronautic Conference, 380
- International Conference of Zoologists, 376, 424
- International Conferences and the British Association, 522
- International Conference on Scientific Literature, Report of, 623
- International Sea Fisheries Congress at Dieppe, 461, 511
- International Time, France and, 60
- Interplanetary Medium, Metargon and the, J. R. Rydberg, 319
- Inwards (Richard), Weather Lore, 222
- Iowa Geological Survey, 29, 389
- Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 390
- Iridescent Surf at Cromer, Constance F. Gordon Cumming, 174
- Iron : Method of Demonstrating Allotropic Change in, A. Stansfield, 62 ; Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburgh, Pa., John Parry, 149 ; Manganese from Bog Ore, 256 ; the Swedish Iron Industry, R. A. Ker-
- man, 430 ; Swedish Iron Ore Mining, Prof. G. Nordenström, 430 ; the Iron Ore Deposits of Swedish Lapland, H. Lundbohm, 430 ; Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 150 ; the Stockholm Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, 430
- Isham (G. S.), Registering Solar Radiometer, 432
- Isomorphous Mixtures, the Phenomenon of Equilibrium in, Giuseppe Bruni, 627
- Issatschenko (Dr.), New Microbe Pathogenic to Rats, 179
- Istrati (C.), Diodo-Quinoline, 612 ; Solubility of Camphor, 635
- Italy, Earthquake in, 206
- Ives (Frederick), Krömsköp Colour Photography, 124 ; a Modified Camera Lucida, 311 ; a Monochromatic Green Screen, 311
- Jackson (Mr.), on the Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols, 557
- Jackson (Herbert), Phosphorescence, 559
- Jacques Carbon Consuming Cell, S. Skinner, 533
- Jaeger (Gustav), Problems of Nature, Researches and Discoveries of, 222
- Jaggar (T. A., jun.), some Conditions affecting Geyser Eruptions, 261
- Jamaica, the Fisheries of, J. E. Duerden, 158
- James (Dr. Alexander), Clinical Varieties of Hepatic Cirrhosis, 349
- Jameson (Dr. H. Lyster), on a Race of Protectively Coloured Mice, 585
- Japan, Anti-Tidal Protective Coast Plantation, D. Seiroku Honda, 627
- Japp (Prof. F. R. LL.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section B of the British Association Stereo-Chemistry and Vitalism, 452 ; Asymmetry and Vitalism, 616
- Jelly-fish, the, of Lake Urumiah, R. T. Günther, 435
- Jenkin (Arthur), the Motion of Falling Spray, 460
- Jenkin (Arthur P.), Luminous Clouds, 521
- Jennings (A. S.), *Corallorrhiza innata* and its Mycorhiza, 464
- Jerome (Dr. W. J. S.), Pharmacology, its Aims and Methods, 158
- Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), Electric Light Wires as Telephonic Circuit, 51 ; Printer's Ink and Photographic Plates, 78
- Jewell (Mr.), Structure of the H and K lines, 280
- Job (André), Volumetric Analysis in Alkaline Solution, 264 ; Mode of Oxidation of Cobalt Salts in Alkaline Solutions, 287
- Johnson (Dr. G. Lindsay), Bacteria on an Ancient Bronze Implement, 52
- Johnstone (J.), Thymus and Thyroid Glands in Marsupialia, 46
- Jolly (A.), Compounds of Rhodium, 287
- Jones (A. W.), Simple Experimental Illustrations of Law of Multiples, 23
- Jones (Lionel M.), Elementary General Science, 123
- Jones (Thomas and T. Gilbert), Machine Drawing, 543
- Jourdain (S.), Air and Water as Factors in Food of Frogs, 612
- Journal of Botany, 117, 264, 635
- Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, the, 150
- Jude (R. H.), First Stage Magnetism and Electricity, 222
- Julin (Prof.), on the Formation of the Heart, 585
- Jungfrau Electric Railway, the, 550
- Jupiter : Jupiter's Red Spot, Dr. Lohse, 20 ; the Red Spot on Jupiter and its Suspected Identity with previous Markings, W. F. Denning, 331 ; the First Satellite of, A. Douglass, 210 ; Observations of Jupiter during the Opposition 1898, Sir J. Comas Solà, 526
- Kaisering (Dr. Carl), Practicum der Wissenschaftlichen Photographie, 268
- Kanthack (Prof. A. A.), System der Bakterien, Prof. W. Migula, 97 ; the Tsetse Disease in Mammals, 426
- Kathode Rays, the, P. Villard, 143
- Kathode and Röntgen Radiations, some New Studies in, Alan A. Campbell Swinton, 88 ; see also Radiography
- Katzer (Dr. Friedrich), Volume of Amazon River at Obydos, 399
- Kaulbars (Baron N.), the Aurora Borealis of September 9, 569
- Kea of New Zealand, the, Why it attacks Sheep, F. R. Godfrey, 110
- Keeler (Prof.), Atmosphere of D.M. + 30° 3639, 463
- Kellicott (Prof. D. S.), Death of, 39
- Keltie (Dr. J. Scott), on Political Geography, 586
- Kelvin (Lord) on the Dynamical Theory of Refraction, Dispersion and Anomalous Dispersion, 546

- Kelvin's (Lord) Scientific Work, Prof. Oliver Lodge, 581
 Kempf (Herr), a New Long Period Variable, 60
 Kent (Saville), Position of Sponges in Animal Kingdom, 426
 Kerner (Prof. Anton), Death of, 206 ; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Otto Staff, 251
 Kerr (Richard), Wireless Telegraphy, 495
 Kew, Royal Gardens, Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1897, 245
 Keyes (C. R.), Eolian Origin of Loess, 634
 Kimura (H.), the Variation of Latitude at Tokyo, 490
 Kinematograph Films, the Manufacture of, 552
 King (Sir George), Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Vol. viii., the Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, 465
 King (L. W.), First Steps in Assyrian, 341
 Kingdom (J. A.), Applied Magnetism : an Introduction to the Design of Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, 501
 Kingzett (C. T.), a Pocket Dictionary of Hygiene, 495
 Kinsley (Carl), Series Dynamo Electric Machines, 72
 Kipping (F. S.), Separation of Optical Isomerides, 23
 Kirby (W. F.), Epidemics among Mice, 223
 Kirchhoff's Spectroscope, Prof. H. C. Vogel, 19
 Kirchner (Herr), Leprosy in Russia, 158
 Kirstädter (F.), Magnetisation of Hollow and Solid Iron Rings, 187
 Kite, Propeller, Lawrence Hargrave, 312
 Kite Flight, High, Record broken for, Messrs. Clayton and Ferguson, 513
 Klebs (Prof.), Alternation of Generations in Thallophyta, 632
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), the Etiology and Prevention of Malarial Fever, 175
 Klein (Prof. Felix), the Mathematical Theory of the Top, Lectures delivered on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University, 244
 Knibbs (G. H.), Water-Flow in Uniform Pipes and Channels, 354
 Knipp (C. T.), New Form of Make and Break, 92
 Knight (W. C.), New Jurassic Vertebrates from Wyoming, 117
 Knight-Darwin Law, the, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 630
 Knott (Prof. C. G.), Magnetic Strains, 190
 Knuth (Dr. Paul), Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter zugrundeliegung von Hermann Müller's werk, "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten," Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 434
 Koch (Prof.), a Plague Centre in German East Africa, 254
 Koettlitz (Dr. R.), Geology of Franz Josef Land, 239
 Kohlrausch (F.), Conductivities of Electrolytes, 93
 Kohnstamm (P.), the Weston Standard Cell, 335
 Kölliker (Albert von), Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 1
 Kollmann (Dr. J.), Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, 77
 Kossel (Prof. A.), on Albumens, 481
 Kozloff (P. K.), the Lob-Nor Controversy, 41
 Krömsköp Colour Photography, Frederick Ives, 124
 Kronecker (Prof.), on the Results of Further Investigation of the Respiration of the Heart of the Tortoise, 481
 Kronfeld (Dr.), Silphium among the Ancient Greeks, 628
 Kübler (Herr), Leprosy in Russia, 158
 Kulczynski (Ladislao), *Aranea hungarie*, 365
 Küttnner (Prof.), the Röntgen Rays in Surgery, 302
 La Cour (Prof.), the Utilisation of Wind Power, 300
 Labbé (H.), New Method of Separating Geraniol and Citronellol, 191 ; Acids of Essential Oils of Geranium, 240
 Laboratories : the New Physical Research Laboratory at the Sorbonne, 12 ; on Laboratory Arts, Richard Threlfall, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 145 ; the National Physical Laboratory, 548, 565 ; Opening of the Thompson-Yates Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, 575, 606 ; a Chemical Laboratory Course, A. F. Hogg, 592 ; New Physical Laboratory of Owens College, Manchester, 621
 Ladd (G. T.), Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, 316
 Lafar (Dr. Franz), the Utilisation of Micro-Organisms in the Arts and Manufactures : a Practical Handbook on Fermentation and Fermentative Processes, &c., 265
 Lafouge (M. le Général), Essai synthétique sur la formation du Système Solaire, 342
 Lagrange (C.), the Theory of Errors ; a Theory of Recurring Means, 489
 Lahmann's (Dr. H.) Natural Hygiene, 614
 Lake Bassenthwaite, Rotifers in, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 200 ; W. T. Calmen, 271
 Lake Mendota, Plankton Studies on, Dr. E. A. Birge, 259
 Lake Minnewaska, N.Y., Blue Grotto on, Dr. H. C. Bolots, 525
 Lake Tanganyika, the Marine Fauna in, and the Advisability of Further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, J. E. S. Moore, 404
 Lake Urumiah, the Medusa of, Dr. Albert Günther, F.E.S., 319 ; the Jelly-fish of, R. T. Günther, 435
 Lamb (Horace, F.R.S.), an Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus, 292
 Landolt (H.), Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendung, 172
 Lang (Mr.), Prothallus of *Lycopodium clavatum* discovered, 633
 Langer (Dr.), the Immunity of Bee Keepers from Bee Poison, 18
 Langley (Edward M.), Animals and Poisonous Plants, 597
 Langley (Dr. J. N., F.R.S.), on the Discovery of the Possibility of obtaining an Experimental Union between the Nerve-fibres of the Vagus Nerve and the Sympathetic Nerve-cell of the Superior Cervical Ganglia, 482
 Langlois (Prof.), Observations upon the Resistance of Diving Animals to Asphyxia, 485
 Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), a Text-Book of Zoology, Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. Haswell, F.R.S., 25 ; Traité de Zoologie Concise, Prof. Yves Delages and E. Hérouard, 25 ; a Student's Text-Book of Zoology, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., 147 ; the Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, Vol. 1, 613
 Larden (W.), Solar Halos, 344
 Larmor (Joseph, F.R.S.), the Complete Scheme of Electrodynamic Equations of a Moving Material Medium, 166
 Larvae, Horn-Feeding, W. H. McCorquodale, 140, 546 ; Captain G. G. Traherne, R.A., 521
 Larva in Antelope Horns, Dr. Henry Strachan, 468 ; W. H. McCorquodale, 468
 Latitude Variation in a Rigid Earth, Prof. Henry Crew, 232
 Latitude at Tokyo, the Variation of, H. Kimura, 490
 Laurie (Dr.), on the Results obtained in Studying the Cooling Curves of Fatty Acids, 557
 Laver (H.), the Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, 242
 Le Chatelier (H.), Limit of Inflammability of Carbon Monoxide, 71 ; Electrical Resistance of Steel, 191 ; Influence of Tempering on Electrical Resistance of Steel, 216 ; Radiation of Incandescent Burners, 240
 Lead-Boring Insects, Dr. L. O. Howard, 230
 Leatham (F. G.), Possibility of deducing Magneto-Optic Phenomena from Direct Modification of Electro-Dynamic Energy Function, 142
 Leavitt (R. G.), Psychrometer applicable to Study of Plant Transpiration, 187
 Lebeau (P.), Industrial Treatment of Emerald in Electric Furnace, 23 ; Iodide of Beryllium, 47 ; a Boro-Carbide of Beryllium, 71 ; Anhydrous Beryllium Fluoride and Oxygenide of Beryllium, 96
 Lecornu (L.), Régularisation du Mouvement dans les Machines, 495
 Leduc (A.), Error of M. Regnault in Determination of Specific Heat of Air at Constant Pressure, 240
 Lee (Dr. F. S.), on the Fatigue of Muscle, 484
 Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 160
 Lees (Dr. C.), Increase of Thermal Conductivity of Sandstone by Pressure, 524 ; on the Thermal Conductivity of Rocks at Different Pressures, 532
 Leger (L.), a New Coccus, *Echinospira ventricosa*, 516
 Leidié (E.), Compounds of Rhodium, 287
 Leidenfrost Drop, the, J. Stark, 335
 Leist (M.), a Local Magnetic Pole at Kotchétovka, 72, 86
 Lemström (Prof. S.), on the Action of Electricity on Plants, 533
 Lenard (P.), Behaviour of Cathode Rays Parallel to Electric Force, 491
 Lenses, not of Glass, Mr. J. W. Gifford on, 532
 γ Leonis, Parallaxes and Masses of γ Virginis and, Dr. Belopolsky, 400
 Lepidoptera, Varieties of *Abraxas grossulariata*, Rev. J. Greene, 110 ; Drinking Habits of Butterflies and Moths, T. W. Tutt, 110 ; Individual Wing-Variation in Lepidoptera, W. L. W. Field, 524
 Leprosy in the Far East, Distribution of, S. B. J. Skerchly, 514
 Leprosy in Russia, MM. Kirchner and Kübler, 158

- Letts (Dr. E. A.), the Carbonic Anhydride of the Atmosphere, 464
Levy (Albert), Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide, 408
Lewis (Henry), W. J. L. Abbott, 16
Lexicon, a Maori-English, Rev. W. Colenso, 364
Life-history of the Salmon, the, 280
Light, Röntgen Rays and Ordinary, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 8
Light, a New Standard of, Ch. Féry, 23
Light-Mirrors, a Simple Method of Making, Prof. Charles B. Thwing, 571
Lightning Flash, Triplet, C. E. Stromeyer, 570
Lightning by Day, Photographing, F. H. Glew, 627
Lilienfeld (Dr. Leo), Synthesis of Albuminous Substances, 351
Lilienfeld's Synthesis, Dr. John W. Pickering, 468
Linacre Reports, the, 100
Lincei, Reale Accademia dei, Royal Prize Awards, 420
Lindgren (W.), Orthoclase as Gangue Mineral in Fissure Vein, 187
Lindner (P.), Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendung, 172
Line of Sight, Motion of Stars in the, M. Deslandres, 490
Linnean Society, 46, 141, 189, 215; Anniversary Meeting of the, 107
Lion-Tiger Hybrid, R. I. Pocock, 200
Lippmann (G.), Maintenance of Motion of Pendulum without Disturbance, 264
Liquid Air at One Operation, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 199
Liquid Hydrogen, 55; Dr. W. Hampson, 77, 174, 246, 292; Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 125, 199, 270, 319
Liquids, Absorption of, by Textiles, Leo Vignon, 264
Liquids, Method of Measuring Surface-Tension of, Dr. F. T. Trouton, F.R.S., 191
Lister (Lord), on Experimental Medicine, 606
Literature, a Request for Zoological, Prof. Blaxland Benham, 520
Literature and Scenery, Sir Archibald Geikie, 179
Literature, Scientific, Report of International Conference on, 623
Live Fish, the Transport of, D. O'Connor, 125
Liverpool Observatory, the, 134
Liverpool, University College, Opening of the Thompson-Yates Laboratories at, 575
Livon (Prof.), Observations on the Action of Extract of the Pituitary Body upon the Function of the Vagus Nerve, 484
Lizard, the Blue-Tongued Tasmanian, as a Snake-Destroyer, Stuart Dove, 422
Lizard, the Development of the Tuatara, Prof. A. Dendy, 609; G. A. Boulerge, 619
Lloyd (Dr. R. J.), the Spirate Fricatives, 46; on the Articulation and Acoustics of the Spirated Fricative Consonants, 534
Lob-Nor Controversy, the, P. K. Kozloff, 41
Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), on the Recent Solar Eclipse Expeditions, 534; a Short History of Scientific Instruction, 572, 597
Locust-Destroying Fungus, Dr. Edington, 354
Locusts, a Case of Inherited Instinct, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 411
Lodge (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S.), Improvements in Magnetic Space-Telegraphy, 62; the Scientific Work of Lord Rayleigh, 461; New Magnifying Telephone, 533; Lord Kelvin's Scientific Work, 581
Loess, Eolian Origin of, C. R. Keyes, 634
Lohse (Dr.), Jupiter's Red Spot, 20
Londe (A.), Causes of Imperfections in Radiographs from Use of Reinforcing Screens, 168
London, Birds in, W. H. Hudson, 172
London Sewage, Bacteriology of, 374
London, the University of, Commission Bill, 154, 176
Longo (Dr. B.), Chromatolysis in Plants, 329
Lorenz (Prof. H. A.), Optical Phenomena depending on Electric Charge and Mass of Ions, 48, 144
Lories, Dr. St. G. Mivart, F.R.S., 189
Los Angeles, Experiments in the Utilisation of Wave-Power at, 207
Louis ((Prof.), on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 559
Love (A. E. H., F.R.S.), Theoretical Mechanics: an Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics, with Applications and Numerous Examples, 169; Fourier's Series, 569
Lovett (Prof. E. O.), the Infinitesimal Projective Transformations of Concentric Conics, 431
Lowry (T. M.), Stereoisomeric Derivatives of Camphor, 142
Isodynamic Forms of Nitro Camphor, 238
Lubbock (Sir John), Opening Address at the International Congress of Zoology, 391
Lucifer Matches, Phosphorus in, 345
Lucy (W. C.), Death of, 57
Lumière (M.), Action of Ammonium Persulphate on Silver in Photographic Negatives, 168
Luminosity of Gases in Vacuum Tubes, 463
Luminous Clouds, Arthur P. Jenkins, 521
Luminous Clouds or Aurora, J. Edmund Clark, 546
Lundbohm (H.), the Iron Ore Deposits of Swedish Lapland, 430
Lungs, the Diseases of, James Kingston Fowler and Rickman J. Godlee, 291
Lupton (Sydney), Notes on Observations, 7
Lush (Ethel R.), Lessons in Domestic Science, 173
Lusk (Prof. Graham), on the Administration of Phlorhizin to Starving Dogs, 486
Lutz (L.), Nitrogenous Nutrition of Phanerogamous Plants, 24
Lymph Production, on the Theory of, Dr. L. Asher, 481
Mabille (Dr.), on the Action of Arsenic upon the Intoxication produced by Ingestion of the Thyroid Body, 484
Macallum (Prof. A. B.), on his Method for Detection and Localisation of Phosphorus in Animal and Vegetal Cells, 483
Macaluso (D.), New Action of Light traversing Metallic Vapours in Magnetic Field, 635
MacBride (Prof.), Origin of Echinoderms, 427
McClellan (J. A.), Figures produced on Photographic Plate by Electric Discharges, 142
McClintock (Emory), Further Researches in Theory of Quintic Equations, 22
McClure (Dr. C.), a Bacillus in Milk, 254
McCorquodale (W. H.), Horn-Feeding Larvae, 140; Larvae in Antelope Horns, 468; Maggots in Sheep's Horns, 546
Macdonald (Dr. J. S.), on the Electromotive Changes in the Phrenic Nerve, 483
MacDowall (A. B.), Summer Rainfall, 237; the Weather of this Summer, 247
McGee (W. J.), Papagueria, 525
Mach (Herr), the Phenomena of Air Waves formed by Projectiles, studied by means of Interference Bands, 422
Mack (E.), Melting Points of Substances under High Pressure, 432
Machine Drawing, Thomas Jones and T. Gilbert Jones, 543
Machines, Régularisation du Mouvement dans les, L. Lecornu, 495
McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), the Memory of Fishes, 422
Mackenzie (Dr. W. Leslie), Studies in Psychical Research, Frank Podmore, 5
Mackerel, on the Races and Migrations of the, W. Garstang, 584; H. N. Dickson, 584
Macpherson (Rev. H. A.), the Life-Work of William Turner, 398
McWeeney (Dr.), the Sero-Diagnostic Test for Typhoid Fever, 47
Madagascar, Destruction of the French Observatory in, E. Colin, 259
Madan (H. G.), Properties of Methylene Di-iodide, 23; Ebbing and Flowing Well at Newton Nottage, 45; Organic Substances available for Mounting Microscopical Specimens, 94
Madras, Anthropology in, Edgar Thurston, 82
Madrid, Meteorological Observations at, 1860-94, F. Cos, 230
Maggots in Sheep's Horns, W. H. McCorquodale, 546
Magnetism: Improvements in Magnetic Space-Telegraphy, Prof. O. Lodge, F.R.S., 62; a Local Magnetic Pole at Kotchétovka, M. Leist, 72, 86; Magnetism and Sun-spots, William Ellis, F.R.S., 78; Magnetism and Meteorology, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 86; Solar and Terrestrial Magnetism in Relation to Meteorology, F. H. Bigelow, 187; Temperature Co-efficient of certain Seasoned Hard Steel Magnets, Arthur Durward, 92; Properties of Seasoned Magnets of Self-hardening Steel, B. O. Peirce, 117; New Method of Measuring Dip and Horizontal Intensity, G. Meyer, 117; Possibility of Deducing Magneto-Optic Phenomena from Direct Modification of Electro-Dynamic Energy Function, J. G. Leatham, 142; Magnetic After-Effect, C. Fromme, 187; Magnetisation of

- Hollow and Solid Iron Rings, F. Kirstädter, 187 ; Magnetic Strains, Prof. C. G. Knott, 190 ; First Stage Magnetism and Electricity, R. H. Jude, 222 ; an Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 466 ; Magnetic Storm, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 468 ; International Conference of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Opening Address, by Prof. A. W. Rücker, Sec. R.S. President of the Conference, 473 ; Applied Magnetism : an Introduction to the Design of Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, J. A. Kingdon, 591 ; the Energy of a Magnetic Field, H. Pellat, 612 ; Magnets and Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 614 ; New Action of Light Traversing Metallic Vapours in Magnetic Field, D. Macaluso and O. M. Corbino, 635
- Magnitudes, Stellar, Constant of Aberration and, Prof. Doberck, 258
- Magnus (Sir Philip), Technical High Schools, a Comparison, 52
- Magnus (Dr. R.), on the Reaction of the Pupil of the Isolated Eel's Eye under Various Homogeneous Lights, 485
- Maiden (J. H.), Botanical Exploration of Mt. Kosciusko, 551
- Maige (M.), Influence of Light on Wild Grape and Ground Ivy, 516
- Major (Colonel F. W.), a Living Toad in a Snake, 344
- Makaroff (Admiral), Suggested "Ice-breaker" Expedition to North Pole, 353
- Malaria Parasite, the Mosquito the Host of, Surgeon-Major Ronald Ross, 523
- Malarial Fever, the Etiology and Prevention of, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 175
- Malcolm (Dr.), Metabolism of Nucleins, 239
- Mallet (F. R.). Ebbing and Flowing Wells, 104
- Mammalian Heart, on the, Prof. Townsend Porter, 482
- Mammals, the Origin of, Prof. Seeley, 426 ; Prof. Osborn, 426 ; Prof. Marsh, 427 ; A. Sedgwick, 427 ; Prof. Hubrecht, 427
- Mammals, Reptiles and Fishes of Essex, the, H. Laver, 242
- Mammals of the United States, the Destruction of the Birds and, William T. Hornaday, 308
- Mammifer, a New, M. Ameghino, 492
- Man, the Descent of, Prof. Haeckel, 427
- Man, the Study of, Alfred C. Haddon, 410
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 46, 635
- Manchester, New Physical Laboratory of Owens College, 621
- Manganese from Bog Iron Ore, 256
- Mangin (Louis), Pietine in Wheat, 359
- Manila, the Weather of, Prof. Hazen, 256
- Manson (Dr. Marsden), on the Laws of Climatic Evolution, 559
- Manual Training : Woodwork, a Handbook for Teachers, Geo. Ricks, 124
- Maori English Lexicon, a, Rev. W. Colenso, 364
- Marage (M.), Study of Speaking Voice by Phonograph, 23
- Margules (M.), Electrolytic Solution of Platinum and Gold, 491
- Marine Biology : Food-reception by Sponges, Dr. Vosmaer and Prof. Pekelharing, 47 ; the Phyto-Plankton of the Atlantic, George Murray, F.R.S., and V. H. Blackman, 70 ; Relations between Hybrid and Parent Forms of Echinoid Larvae, H. M. Vernon, 118 ; Annual Meeting of Marine Biological Association, 228 ; the *Xeniidae*, J. H. Ashworth, 335 ; the Building of Atolls, Stanley Gardiner, 425 ; Position of Sponges in Animal Kingdom, Prof. Yves Delage, 425 ; E. A. Minchin, 426 ; Saville Kent, 426 ; Origin of Echinoderms, Prof. MacBride, 427 ; Flying Entomostreca, Herr Ostrovomov, 513 ; Arborous Organs of Holothuria, L. Bordas, 635
- Marine Fauna in Lake Tanganyika, and the Advisability of further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, J. E. S. Moore, 404
- Marinelli (Prof.), Progressive Increase of Po Delta, 353
- Markham (Sir Clements R., F.R.S.), Vasco Da Gama, 67
- Marquette Iron-bearing District of Michigan, the, C. R. van Hise and W. S. Bayley, 82
- Mars in 1896-7, Prof. V. Cerulli, 304
- Mars, the Planet between the Earth and, Herr G. Witt, 526
- Marsh (Prof. O. C.), on the Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Fossils in Determining Geological Age, 558
- Marshall (G. A. K.), *Precis octavia-natalensis* and *P. Sesamus* Seasonal Forms of same Species, 611
- Marsupialia, Thymus and Thyroid Glands in, J. Johnstone, 46
- Martin (Dr. Sidney), Effect of Polluted Soil on Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus, 577
- Martyn (A. J. K.), a Monochromatic Rainbow, 224
- Maryland Geological Survey, 29
- Mascart (Jean), Planet 1898 DQ, 432
- Maskell (W. M.), Death of, 108
- Massee (George), the "Slime-Flux" Disease of Fruit Trees, 133 ; Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen (Mycological Researches in the Tropics), Dr. Carl Holtermann, 590
- Masterman (Dr. A. T.), Anatomy of *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus*, 190
- Match Manufactories, French, Dr. T. Oliver, 327
- Matches, Phosphorus in Lucifer, 345
- Mathematics : American Journal of Mathematics, 22 ; Focal Surfaces of Congruences of Tangents to given Surface, A. Pell, 22 ; Further Researches in Theory of Quintic Equations, Emory McClintock, 22 ; Mathematical Society, 23, 95, 190 ; the Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, F.R.S., 50 ; Instruments for Describing Cycloidal Curves and Envelopes, Prof. Hele-Shaw, 61 ; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 92, 187, 310, 431 ; Connection of Algebraic with Automorphic Functions, E. T. Whittaker, 93 ; Ludwig Otto Hesse's Gesammelte Werke, herausgegeben von der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 124 ; Death of Rev. Percival Frost, F.R.S., 131 ; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 167, 191 ; an Obsolete Book of Euclid on Balances and the Lever, Dr. G. Vailati, 207 ; Mathematical Theory of the Top, Lectures Delivered on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University, Prof. Felix Klein, 244 ; the Mathematical Gazette, 263 ; Leçons sur l'Intégration des Équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux Variables Indépendantes, E. Goursat, 266 ; Memoirs of Novorossian Society, 286 ; on Finding Log Sines and Log Tangents of Small Arcs, W. James Burgess, 336 ; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, V., Reconstruction of Statue of Prehistoric Races, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 286 ; an Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 292 ; Example of Single-valued Function with Natural Boundary, whose Inverse is also Single-valued, Prof. Osgood, 310 ; Poisson's Integral, Prof. Böcher, 310 ; Polynomials of Stieltjes, Prof. van Vleck, 310 ; Is Continuity of Space necessary to Euclid's Geometry ? W. M. Strong, 310 ; Elementary Conics, Dr. W. H. Besant, 318 ; Examples in Analytical Conics for Beginners, W. M. Baker, 318 ; a Treatise on Universal Algebra, with Applications, Alfred North Whitehead, 385 ; Structure of Hypoabelian Groups, Dr. L. E. Dickson, 431 ; the Hamilton Groups, Dr. G. A. Miller, 431 ; the Infinitesimal and Projective Transformation, Prof. E. O. Lovett, 431 ; Infinitesimal Transformations of Concentric Conics, Prof. E. O. Lovett, 431 ; a Theory of Recurring Means, C. Lagrange, 489 ; Mathematical Examination Papers for Use in Navy Classes in Schools, Rev. J. L. Robinson, 568 ; Properties of Gauche Curves, F. Deruyts, 604 ; Steiner's Surfaces, Prof. Brambilla, 627
- Mather (T.), Galvanometers, 93
- Mathews (R. H.), Australian Divisional Systems, 312
- Matruhot (M.), a New Trichophyton productive of Herpes in Horse, 359
- Matter, Potential, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 618
- Matteucci (Prof.), Volcanic Flames, 303
- Matthews (F. E.), Derivatives of Benzophenone, 23
- Maubeuge (H. de), the Green Ray at Sunrise, 564
- Maunder (Mrs.), on the Recent Solar Eclipse Expeditions, 533
- Maxwell (James Clerk) and Modern Physics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 219
- Mechanical Engineering : Experiments on the Working of Gas Engines, F. W. Burstall, 21 ; the Mechanical Engineer's Handy Office Companion, Robert Edwards, 318
- Mechanics : a Course in Mechanical Drawing, John S. Reid, 8 ; Experimental Mechanics, G. H. Wyatt, 101 ; Theoretical Mechanics, an Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics, with Applications and Numerous Examples, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 169 ; Maintenance of Motion of Pendulum without Disturbance, G. Lippmann, 264 ; Principles of Mechanism : a Treatise on the Modification of Motion by Means of the Elementary Combinations of Mechanism, or the Parts of Machines for Use in College Classes by Mechanical Engineers, &c., S. W. Robinson, 268 ; Mode of Supporting Motion of Pendulum, A. Guillet, 287 ; the Utilisation of Wind Power, Prof. La Cour, 300 ; Apparatus for Representing Resultant of Two Pendulum Oscillations in same Straight Line, Prof. A. Righi, 488

- Medals, Treatment of the Surface of, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 236
Medwedew (Dr.), Studies concerning the Oxidation of Salicyl Aldehyde in Tissue-Extracts, 484
Medicine : Death of Dr. Samuel Gordon, 16 ; City Banquet to the Medical Profession, 37 ; Annual Meeting of British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 206 ; Transactions of, 339 ; Medical Missions in their Relation to Oxford, Sir Henry W. Acland, K.C.B., F.R.S., 222 ; Folk-Medicine in Ancient India, Dr. M. Winteritz, 233 ; Masters of Medicine : William Stokes, his Life and Work, 1804-1878, Sir William Stokes, 245 ; Ingredients of Chinese Herbal Prescription, J. B. Davy, 255 ; Rt. Hon. Arthur Balfour on the Medical Profession and its Work, 277 ; Meeting of the British Medical Association, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 349 ; Death of Dr. William Pepper, 372 ; Obituary Notice of, 420 ; Clinical Value of Agglutination of Koch's Bacillus of Human Serum, S. Arloing and Paul Courmont, 540 ; Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. R. Virchow, For. Member R.S., 554 ; the Opening Addresses at the Medical Schools, F. W. Tunnicliffe, 576 ; the Present Position of the Medical Profession, Mr. Turner, 577 ; the Sale of Poisons, Sir J. C. Browne, 577 ; Death of Dr. Müller, 625 ; the Harveian Oration, Sir Dyce Duckworth, 602 ; Lord Lister on Experimental Medicine, 606
Medusa of Lake Urumiah, the, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 319
Mehnert (Dr. E.), Biomechanik erschlossen aus dem Prinzip der Organogenese, 591
Meinardus (Dr. W.), Meteorological Relations between North Atlantic and Europe in Winter, 131
Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History, Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., 217
Melloni Thermo-Pile, Improvements on, Prof. H. Rubens, 39
Melos, the Phylakopi Excavations, Mr. Hogarth, 627
Memoirs of Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 539
Memoirs of Novorossian Society of Naturalists, 285
Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 491
Mendota, Lake, Plankton Studies on, Dr. E. A. Birge, 259
Menschen, Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des, Dr. J. Kollmann, 77
Mercalli (Prof. G.), Calabro-Messinese Earthquakes, 329
Mercier (M.), Improvement of Over-Exposed Negatives, 120
Merrifield (F.), Colouring of Pupae of *Papilio machaon* and *P. napo* derived from Surroundings, 611
Mesopotamia, the American Excavations in, J. P. Peters, 243
Metal, Cooled, Transference of Heat in, Henry Bourget, 200, 521 ; Albert T. Bartlett, 411 ; John Stone Stone, 596
Metal Work, Cast, from Benin, 224
Metals and Alloys, Surfusion of, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 619
Metallurgy : Method of Demonstrating Allotropic Change in Iron, A. Stanfield, 62 ; on Evaporation of Iron at Ordinary Temperature, H. Pellatt, 71 ; Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburgh, Pa., John Parry, 149 ; Manganese from Bog Iron Ore, 256 ; Corundum in Ontario, 256 ; the Electrical Resistance and Micro-Structure of Alloys, Saville Shaw, 356 ; Iron and Steel Institute, 430 ; the Swedish Iron Industry, R. Åkerman, 430 ; Swedish Iron Ore Mining, Prof. G. Nordenström, 430 ; the Iron Ore Deposits of Swedish Lapland, H. Lundbohm, 430
Metargon, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 319
Metargon and the Interplanetary Medium, J. R. Rydberg, 319
Metargon, the Spectrum of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 199, 269 ; Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., M. W. Travers, and Edward C. Cyril Baly, 245
Metaphysic of Experience, the, Shadsworth H. Hodgson, 517
Meteorology : Thunderstorms in Netherlands, 17 ; Climate of Paris, J. Jaubert, 22 ; Forty Years' Observations at Camden Square, 22, 117, 237, 311, 491, 539 ; Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 22, 117, 237, 310, 491, 539 ; Die Wettervorhersage, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 28 ; Future Rainfall, 30 ; Rainfall of Great Britain for First Quarter of 1898, 40 ; Heavy Rainfalls, C. Drieberg, 78 ; Frequency of Rainy Days in British Islands, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 95 ; Rainfall and Earthquake Periods, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 103 ; the Abnormal Rainfall of December 1897 in Ceylon, H. Parker, 132 ; Summer Rainfall, A. B. MacDowell, 237 ; Rainfall for United Kingdom, April-June 1898, 353 ; Symons's British Rainfall 1897, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. Sowerby Wallis, 389 ; Sunshine at Eastbourne, 40 ; Catania Soil-Temperature Observations, Dr. Tringali, 40 ; Diurnal Changes in Temperature and Humidity at Different Heights in the Air, H. H. Clayton, 59 ; Cloud-Production by Ultra-Violet Light, C. T. R. Wilson, 62 ; Meteorology and Magnetism, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 86 ; Solar and Terrestrial Magnetism in relation to, F. H. Bigelow, 187 ; the Abnormal Weather of January 1898, F. J. Brodie, 95 ; Meteorological Society, 95, 190 ; Search Lights and Weather Signals, 109 ; Climate of Algeria, Dr. A. Thévenet, 117 ; Barisal Guns, Dr. A. Cancani, 130 ; Prof. C. Abbe, 353 ; Death of Henry Perigal, 131 ; Meteorological Relations between North Atlantic and Europe in Winter, Dr. W. Meinardus, 131 ; a High Rainbow, Prof. Sidney T. Moreland, 151 ; Prof. F. J. Allen, 175 ; a Monochromatic Rainbow, A. J. K. Martyn, 224 ; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic for June, 178 ; for August, 399 ; Mean Atmospheric Pressure and Temperature of the British Islands, Dr. Buchan, 178 ; Severe Storm off Northwest Australia, W. E. Cooke, 178 ; Australasian Weather Charts and New Zealand Storms, Major-General Schwab, 582 ; Non-instrumental Phenomena in London, 1763-1897, R. C. Mossman, 190 ; Free-Air Exploration by Kites, A. L. Rotch, 190 ; the Use of Kites and Balloons in Meteorology, 382 ; Record Broken for High Kite Flight, Messrs. Clayton and Ferguson, 513 ; Kew Experiments on Aneroid Barometers, Dr. Chree, F.R.S., 215 ; Weather Lore, Richard Inwards, 222 ; Remarkable Hailstones, Samuel N. Player, 223 ; the Weather of this Summer, Alex. B. MacDowell, 247 ; High (August) Shade Temperatures, 373 ; the Hot (August) Weather, 397 ; the Weather for last Week of August, 421 ; Meteorological Observations at Madrid, 1860-94, F. Cos, 230 ; the Climate of Cuba, Dr. Phillips, 256 ; the Weather of Manila, Prof. Hazen, 256 ; Summer and Winter in relation to the Sun-spot Cycle, 270 ; Curious Phenomena, N. W. Thomas, 294 ; the Ben Nevis Observatories, 298, 350 ; Variations of Air-Temperature in Cyclones, Rev. M. Dechevrens, 301 ; Cumulus Cloud-Formation over Fire, R. de C. Ward, 328 ; Mineral Hail in Russian Poland, M. Czernik, 352 ; Balloon-Shaped Cloud, F. F. Payne, 353 ; Dogmatism on the Moon and the Weather, 368 ; the "Cold Days" of May, Dr. R. Hennig, 374 ; Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 390 ; Registering Solar Radiometer, G. S. Isham, 432 ; Aurora, C. E. Stromeyer, 460 ; the Aurora of September 9, 490 ; Hon. Rollo Russell, 496 ; Baron N. Kaulbars, 569 ; an Aurora Borealis, H. Deslandres, 516 ; the Altitude of the Aurora Borealis, Prof. C. Abbe, 603 ; Magnetic Storm, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 468 ; British Local Publications, 491 ; Disastrous Hurricane in Windward Islands, 512 ; Meteorological Statistics of, H. Powell, 551 ; Meteorological Observations at Roudsden Observatory, Sir Cuthbert Peck, 514 ; Luminous Clouds, Arthur P. Jenkins, 521 ; Luminous Clouds or Aurora, J. Edmund Clark, 546 ; Report of U.S. Weather Bureau for 1896-7, 523 ; Meteorological Photography, Mr. Clayden, 534 ; the Green Ray at Sunrise, II. de Maubeuge, 564
Meteorite, Fall of a, in Bosnia, 375
Meteorites, Fine Collection of, 232
Meteorites : Northward over the "Great Ice," a Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in the Years 1886 and 1891-1897, with a Description of the Little Tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos, the most Northerly Human Beings in the World, and an Account of the Discovery and bringing Home of the "Saviksue" or Great Cape York Meteorites, Robert E. Peary ; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589
Meteors : the Meteor Shower of November 13, 1897, 210 ; August Meteors, 330, 490 ; the Recent Perseid Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 371 ; Minor Meteoric Radiants, W. F. Denning, 424 ; the Dynamical Explanation of certain Observed Phenomena of Meteor Streams, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 535 ; Large Meteors in 1897-1898, W. F. Denning, 583 ; Remarkable Meteor at Ontario, F. F. Payne, 604 ; Curious Meteor (?), 626
Methylene Blue, on the Use of, as a Means of Investigating Respiration in Plants, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 185, 215
Metric System ; our Weights and Measures, a Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in Use in the British Empire, with some Account of the, H. Chaney, 268
Metzner (R.), Atomic Weight of Tellurium, 191 ; Use of Copper Selenate in Making Selenic Acid, 264

- Meunier (J.), Mixture of Marsh Gas and Air not Exploded by Glowing Filament of Incandescent Lamp, 635
 Meyer (G.), New Method of Measuring Dip and Horizontal Intensity, 117
 Meyer (Dr. H. W.) and Adenoid Growths, 625
 Meyer's (Max) Theory of Audition, 166
 Miall (Prof. L. C., F.R.S.), a Yorkshire Moor, 377, 401
 Mice, Epidemics among, W. F. Kirby, 223
 Michelson (Prof.), a New Form of Grating Spectroscope, 280
 Michelson (Prof. Albert A.), Fourier's Series, 544
 Micro-Biology as Applied to Hygiene, 15
 Micrometers, Interference Fringes applied to Study of, Maurice Hamy, 216
 Micro-Organisms, the Utilisation of, in the Arts and Manufactures, Dr. Franz Lafar, 265
 Micro-Structure of Alloys, the Electrical Resistance and, Saville Shaw, 356
 Microscopy : Organic Substances available for Mounting Specimens, H. G. Madan, 94 ; Microscopical Society, 94, 188, 311 ; Two Old Microscopes, 311 ; a Modified Camera Lucida, Frederick Ives, 311 ; a Monochromatic Green Screen, Frederick Ives, 311 ; New Method of Preserving Rotifers, C. F. Rousset, 425 ; Microscopic Observations of Coherers, L. Arons, 491
 Migula (Prof. W.), System der Bakterien, 97
 Mile, Roman, Precise Length of, Antonio Blasquez, 109
 Milk and Butter, the Adulteration of, R. H. Wallace, 133
 Milk, a Bacillus in, Dr. C. McClure, 254
 Milky Way, a White or, Dan Pidgeon, 520
 Milky Way, Drawings of the, 490
 Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Five Years in Siam from 1891 to 1896, H. Warington Smyth, 322 ; the Geography of the United States, Henry Gannett, 497 ; on the Prospects of Antarctic Research, 587 : Northward over the "Great Ice," Robert E. Peary, 589
 Miller (Dr. G. A.), the Hamilton Groups, 431
 Millet, Alimentary Value of, M. Ballard, 336
 Milne (Prof.), Seismology, 534 ; Earthquake recorded in Isle of Wight, June 29, 1898, 228
 Milner (S. R.), On the Thermal Conductivity of Water, 532
 Milroy (Dr. T. H.), Modern Physiology from the Chemical Standpoint, 73
 Milroy (Dr.), Metabolism of Nucleins, 239
 Mimicry and Warning Colours, F. Finn, 58, 279
 Mimicry, Protective, J. Castets, S.J., Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 223
 Minakata (Kumagusu), Notes on the Bugonia-Superstitions—the Occurrence of *Eristalis tenax* in India, 101 ; the Centipede-Whale, 570
 Minchin (E. A.), Position of Sponges in Animal Kingdom, 426
 Mineralogy : Prospecting for Minerals, S. Herbert Cox, 7 ; Rhodolite, W. E. Hidden, 92 ; a New Dilatometer, A. E. Tutton, 311 ; a Description of Minerals of Commercial Value, D. M. Barringer, 124 ; Introduzione allo Studio dei Silicati, Dr. E. Ricci, 268 ; Analysis of Cornish Chalcopyrite, E. G. J. Hartley, 311 ; a Possible Dimorphous Form of Laurionite, G. F. H. Smith, 311 ; Mineralogical Society, 311 ; Origin of Corundum associated with Peridotites in North Carolina, J. H. Pratt, 335 ; Death of N. A. Pomel, 396 ; Vanadium and Molybdenum in United States, W. F. Hillebrand, 539 ; Death of Prof. Andrea Arzruni, 603
 Mining : Prospecting for Minerals, S. Herbert Cox, 7 ; the Causes of the Snaefell Lead Mine Accident, Dr. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 178 ; Mining Accidents in 1897, Dr. Le N. Foster, 461
 Minor Planets, John K. Rees, 304
 Mirage on City Pavements, R. W. Wood, 596
 Mirages, Wall, C. T. Whitmell, 619
 Mirrors, Metal-backed Glass, of Antiquity, D. Berthelot, 359
 Mirrors, a Simple Method of Making Light, Prof. Charles B. Thwing, 571
 Missouri Botanical Garden, Ninth Annual Report, 77
 Mivart (Dr. St. George, F.R.S.), Lories, 189 ; Moral Sense and Ethic, 294
 Mixter (W. G.), Electrosynthesis, 539
 Mohegan Wreck, the, and a Suggested Possible Local Deviation of Ship's Compass, Prof. A. W. Rücker, 629
 Moissan (Henri), the Preparation of Crystallised Calcium, 209 ; Behaviour of Calcium heated in Hydrogen, 257 ; Analysis of Commercial Calcium Carbide, 588 ; Calcium Nitride, 612
 Moki Indians, Aspects of Sun Worship among the, 295
 Mollusca : the Value of a Right-handed "Chank" Shell, Edgar Thurston, 627
Monachus tropicalis, the West Indian Seal, 179
 Monaco (Albert, Prince of), some Results of my Researches on Oceanography, 200
 Monium, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 438, 556
 Moniz (J. M.), Death of, 372
 Monochromatic Rainbow, a, A. J. K. Martyn, 224
 Montemartini (Dr. L.), Fisiologia Vegetale, 100
 Moody (T.), Preparation of Standard Acid Solution by Direct Absorption of Hydrogen Chloride, 238
 Moon, the, and Aurora, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 304
 Moon and the Weather, Dogmatism on the, 368
 Moon's Course, the, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 496 ; J. Hughes Hemming, 545 ; E. L. Garbett, 571
 Mooney (James), the Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890, 125
 Moor, a Yorkshire, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 377, 401
 Moore (J. E.), Electrical Discharge from Kinetic Point of View, 335
 Moore (J. E. S.), the Marine Fauna in Lake Tanganyika, and the Advisability of Further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, 404
 Moral Instinct, the Origin and Growth of the, Alexander Sutherland, 241
 Moral Sense and Ethic, Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 294
 Morality Independent of Obligation or Sanction, M. Guyau, 567
 Morphology : the Sero-Diagnostic Test for Typhoid Fever, Dr. McWeeney, 47 ; Immunity of Arabs against Typhoid Fever, M. Vincent, 86 ; Effect of Polluted Soil on Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus, Dr. Sidney Martin, 577 ; the Plague in Calcutta and Dr. Haftkine's Method, 85 ; Formation in Blood Serum, under Chemical Action, of Material coagulating Bacilli of Tuberculosis, S. Arlong, 143 ; the Contagious Character of Tuberculosis, 487 ; Leprosy in Russia, MM. Kirchner and Kubler, 158 ; Distribution of Leprosy in the Far East, S. B. J. Skerfchly, 514 ; the Etiology and Prevention of Malarial Fever, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 175 ; a Plague Centre in German East Africa, Prof. Koch, 254 ; the Hematozoa of Goitre, E. Grosset, 264 ; the Diseases of the Lungs, James Kingston Fowler and Kickman J. Godlee, 291 ; Rabies in Prussia, 300 ; Thermogenesis in Tetanus, MM. D'Arsonval and Charrin, 336 ; Clinical Varieties of Hepatic Cirrhosis, Dr. Alexander James, 349 ; Influence of Micro-Organisms on Diseases of Nervous System, Dr. Buzzard, 350 ; the Tsetse Disease in Mammals, Prof. Kanthack and Mr. Durham, 426 ; Rats and the Plague, Dr. F. G. Clemow, 551 ; the Mosquito the Host of Malaria Parasite, Surg. Maj. Ronald Ross, 523
 Morel (Albert), Preparation of Mixed Carbonic Ethers, 240
 Moreland (Prof. Sidney T.), a High Rainbow, 151
 Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Animal Intelligence : an Experimental Study of the Associative Processes in Animals, Edward L. Thorndike, 249, 390 ; on Animal Intelligence, 585
 Morgan (G. T.), Action of Formaldehyde on Naphthalene Amines, I., 142
 Morize (H.), Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, 635
 Morphology : System der Bakterien, Prof. W. Migula, Prof. A. Kanthack, 97 ; the Blood, how to Examine and Diagnose its Diseases, Alfred C. Coles, 269 ; Morphology of Vertebrates, Dr. Robert Wiedersheim, W. N. Parker, 409
 Morell (Dr.), on the Oxidation of Glucose, 557
 Morris (Dr. D.), Sources of India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha, 514
 Moss : Prothallus of *Lycopodium clavatum* Discovered, Mr. Lang, 633
 Moss (R. T.), Apparatus for Drying Bodies in Vacuo, 191
 Moss (Prof.), Mountain Sickness, 481
 Mossman (R. C.), Non-instrumental Meteorological Phenomena in London, 1763-1897, 190
 Mortillet (Gabriel de), Death of, 522 ; Obituary Notice of, 550
 Morton (G. H.), Carboniferous Limestone of Country round Llandudno, 71
 Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, M. Deslandres, 490
 Mott (Dr. F. W., F.R.S.), on the Influence of Cholin, Neurine, and some Allied Substances upon the Arterial Blood-pressure, 483
 Mouneyrat (A.), Action of Aluminium Chloride and Chlorine on Anhydrous Chloral, 120 ; Chlorination of Acetylene, 216 ; Brominating Action of Aluminium Bromide in Fatty Series, 287 ; Action of Bromine on Normal Propyl Bromide in Presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Bromide, 359

- Mount Kosciusko, Botanical Exploration of, J. H. Maiden, 551
Mountain Sickness, Prof. Mosso, 481
Mountaineering : Ascent of Vllimani, Sir W. M. Conway, 513 ; Attempts to Climb Mount Sorata, Sir Martin Conway, 626
Mourelo (J. R.), Composition of Phosphorescent Sulphide of Strontium, 336, 432
Moureu (Ch.), Hydrolysis of Ethane-dipyrocatechin, 359 ; Monopyrocatechin Glyoxal, 384
Mourlot (A.), Anhydrous Crystallised Magnesium Sulphide, 312 ; Crystallisation of Anhydrous Sulphides of Calcium and Strontium, 516
Movement imparted by Tactile Impression, the Effect of, 588
Mud Volcanoes, Petroliferous Sands and, in Burma, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 20
Mushketoff (Prof.), Glaciers of Russia in 1896, 256
Muller (Dr.), Death of, 625
Muller (Herr), a New Long Period Variable, 60
Muller (Prof. F.), Death of, 108
Muller (J. A.), Synthetic Preparation of Potassium Carbonyl-Ferrocyanide, 96
Munroe (John), a Trip to Venus, 366
Munthe (H.), the Interglacial Submergence of Great Britain, 374
Murani (Prof. O.), Stationary Hertzian Waves as studied with Use of Coherer, 552
Murché (Vincent T.), Domestic Science Readers, 8
Murray (George), the Phyto-Plankton of the Atlantic, 70
Murray (Sir John), Plea for a British Antarctic Expedition, 604
Museum Committee Report, 16
Museums, Essays on, and other Subjects connected with Natural History, Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217
Museums, the Natural History, 247
Mutilation of Animals, the Wanton, Dr. George Fleming, 605
Mycology : Technical Mycology, Dr. Franz Lafar, 265 ; Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen (Mycological Researches in the Tropics), Dr. Carl Holtermann, G. Massee, 590
Myers (Mr.), Psychological Side of Hypnotism, 350
Mythology, the Crab in, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, 143
Naegmvala (Prof.), Photograph of the Chromosphere, 526
Naples, the Disposal of the Town Refuse of, Prof. P. Boubee, 524
Nasimi (Prof. R.), Solfatara Gases, 269
National Museum of Natural History, the, 227
National Physical Laboratory, the, 548, 565
Natterer, (Dr. K.), on the Oceanographical Results of the Austro-Hungarian Deep-Sea Expeditions in the Eastern Mediterranean, Sea of Marmora, and Red Sea, 586
Natural History : Hints on the Management of Hawks, J. E. Harting, 122 ; Wild Pigs and Python, Ernest Hose, 133 ; Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History, Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217 ; the National Museum of Natural History, 227 ; the Natural History Museum, 247 ; the Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, H. Laver, 242 ; Memoirs of Novorossian Society, 285 ; Death of Mr. Van Vorst, 289 ; a Living Toad in a Snake, Colonel W. F. Major, 344 ; Live Frog taken out of a Snake, Rose Haig Thomas, 367 ; H. Ling Roth, 368 ; Death of J. M. Moniz, 372 ; Storia Naturale per la Giovinezza Italiana, Dr. Achille Griffini, 389 ; American Museum of Natural History, Glyptic and Graphic Art applied to Palaeontology, 392 ; the Blue-Tongued Tasmanian Lizard as a Snake Destroyer, Stuart Dove, 422 ; the Memory of Fishes, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 422 ; Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 491 ; Report on the Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission, A. W. Alcock, 493 ; Deep-Sea Dredging, and the Phosphorescence of Living Creatures at great Sea Depths, E. L. J. Ridgdale, 497 ; a Hairless Rat, T. V. Hodgson, 546 ; a Fourth Specimen of *Notornis mantelli*, Owen, Prof. W. Blaxland Benham, 547 ; a Living Representative of the Old Ground-Sloths, 547 ; the Centipede-Whale, Kumagusa Minakata, 570 ; the Development of the Tuatara Lizard, Prof. A. Dendy, 609 ; G. A. Bouleger, 619
Natural Hygiene, H. Lahmann, 614
Natural Phenomena, Sun-spot Periods and, M. Camille Flammarion, 134
Natural Selection, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 499 ; Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 593 ; Rev. George Henslow, 594 ; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 595
Nature, Problems of Researches and Discoveries of, Gustav Jaeger, 222
Nature, a Student of, R. Menzies Ferguson, 543
Nautical Astronomy, a Proposed Revolution in, 10
Nautical Astronomy, Captain J. F. Ruthven, 151
Navigation : Screw Propeller Cavitating Water, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 62 ; Navigation, Captain J. F. Ruthven, 104 ; Navigation and Cyclones, A. Ferion, 197 ; Illuminated Buoys, J. Pintsch, 489 ; the *Mohegan* Wreck and a suggested Possible Local Deviation of Ship's Compass, Prof. A. W. Rucker, 627
Nebulae, the Spectrum of Hydrogen in, Prof. Scheiner, 41
Nebulae of Andromeda, the, 515 ; M. Seraphimoff, 605
Nebulae, Catalogue of, Lewis Swift, 515
Nebular Hypothesis, the, M. le Général Lafouge, 342
Nebulosities of the Pleiades, the Exterior, 463
Neely (S. T.), the Physics of Timber, 130
Neolithics : Discovery of a Crannog on the Clyde, W. A. Donnelly, 488 ; Crannogues in Estuaries, W. F. Sinclair, 521 ; R. J. Ussher, 571
Neuhauß (R.), Proof of Existence of Thin Zenker's Plates in Colour Photographs by Lippmann's Method, 187
Neurons of the Cortex Cerebri, on the Changes in the Form of the, under Various Conditions of Rest and Excitation, Dr. J. Demoor and Prof. Heger, 481
New Physical Laboratory of Owens College, Manchester, 621
New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 240, 359, 492, 635
New South Wales Royal Society, 312, 464
New York Botanical Garden, 603
New Zealand, the Echinoderm Fauna of, H. Farquhar, 636
New Zealand Kea, the, Why it Attacks Sheep, F. R. Godfrey, 110
Newberry (John Strong), the Flora of the Amboy Clays, 81
Newcomb (Prof. Simon), Reminiscences of an Astronomer, 376, 583, 606
Newlands (J. A. R.), Death of, 372 ; Obituary Notice of, 395
Nicholson (Wm. Edward), Bacteria on an Ancient Bronze Implement, 32
Nicoloux (Dr. Maurice), Carbon Monoxide in Blood, 120 ; Production of Carbon Monoxide in Organism, 143 ; Carbonic Oxide Production in Organism, 483
Nijland (Dr.), the Variable *o Ceti*, 330
Nippur, or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates, J. P. Peters, 243
Nitro-Explosives, J. Daniel, 4
Noetling (Dr. Fritz), Petroliferous Sands and Mud Volcanoes in Burma, 20 ; Paleontology of Baluchistan, 257
Noll (Dr. Fritz), Text-Book of Botany, 494
Nomenclature and Notation in Calorimetry, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 30
Nordenström (G.), Swedish Iron-Ore Mining, 430
North America, Bird Studies, an Account of the Land Birds of Eastern, W. E. D. Scott, 541
North American Birds, a Hundred and Fifty, Neltje Blanchan, 388
North Pole, Suggested "Ice-breaker" Expedition to, Admiral Makarov, 353 ; Return of the Swedish Arctic Expedition, 523
Northern "Durchmusterung," the, 42
Northern Highway of the Tsar, a, Aubyn Trevor-Battye, 75
Northward over the "Great Ice," Robert E. Peary, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589
Notation in Calorimetry, Nomenclature and, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 30
Notes from a Dairy, 1873-1881, Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant Duff, 198
Notornis mantelli, Owen, a Fourth Specimen of, Prof. W. Blaxland Benham, 547
Novorossian Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 285
Obach (Dr. Eugene F. A.), Gutta-Percha, 136
Observations, Notes on, Sydney Lupton, 7
Observatories : Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 88 ; the Liverpool Observatory, 134 ; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Report, 134 ; Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 182 ; Destruction of the French Observatory in Madagascar, E. Colin, 259 ; the New Observatory at Heidelberg, 376 ; the Ben Nevis Observatories, 298, 350 ; the Paris Observatory, 356 ; New Teaching Observatory of the Californian University, 553 ; Annual Report of the Cambridge Observatory, 553 ; Annual Publication of the Observatory of Rio de Janeiro for 1898, 553 ; the Cape Observatory Report, 584

- Obsidian "Buttons" in Australia, 109
 Oceanography, some Results of my Researches on, Albert Prince of Monaco, 200
 O'Connor (D.), the Transport of Live Fish, 125
 O'Connor (Rev. J. F. X.), Facts about Book Worms, 435
 Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 361
 Ogilby (Mrs.), *Aethopora perspicillata*, 192
 Ogilvie (Maria M.), die Korallen der Stromberger Schichten, 282
 Oldham (R. D.), the Indian Earthquake of August 9, 1895, 421; on the Great Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 586
 Oliver (Dr. T.), French Match Manufactories, 327
 Ontario, Corundum in, 256
 Oolite, a Tooth of *Hybodus grossicornis* from the Inferior, Thos. Beacall, 390
 Opposition, Observations of Jupiter during the, 1898, Sir J. Comas Solà, 526
 Ophthalmology: Trachoma in Prussia, 254; Inflammatory Vegetable Application Used by Malingering Egyptian Soldiers, Kenneth Scott, 255
 Optics: Cloud-production by Ultra-Violet Light, C. T. R. Wilson, 62; New Instrument for Measuring Astigmatism, R. Straubel, 117; Optical Phenomena depending on Electric Charge and Mass of Ions, Part I., Prof. H. A. Lorenz, 48, 144; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, C. Godfrey, 142; Possibility of Deducing Magneto-Optic Phenomena from Direct Modification of Electro-dynamic Energy Function, F. G. Leatham, 142; Visibility of Blind Spot in Retina, Aug. Charpentier, 168; Das Optische Drehungsvermögen Organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische anwendung, H. Landolt, Drs. O. Schönrock, P. Lindner, F. Schütt, L. Berndt, and T. Posner, 172; Flicker, T. C. Porter, 188; Interference Fringes applied to Study of Micrometers, Maurice Hamy, 216; Radiation of Incandescent Burners, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 240; Maxima and Minima of Apparent Brightness due to Illusion, Prof. Haga, 288; a Modified Camera Lucida, Frederick Ives, 311; Recueil de Données Numériques Optique, H. Dufet, 344; a Simple Method of Making Light Mirrors, Prof. Charles B. Thwing, 571; New Action of Light traversing Metallic Vapours in Magnetic Field, D. Macaluso and O. M. Corbino, 635
 O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), Astronomical Destination of Cromlechs near Dublin, 61; Rainfall and Earthquake Periods, 103
 Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, Sir George King and Robert Pantling, 465
 Ordinary Light, Röntgen Rays and, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 8
 Ores, Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburgh, Pa., John Parry, 149
 Organic Chemistry, Practical, George George, 245
 Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 593; Rev. George Henslow, 594; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 595; Walter Garstang, 619
 Organogeny: Biomechanik erschlossen aus dem Prinzip Organogenese, Dr. E. Mehner, 591
 Organographie der Pflanzen, Dr. Goebel, 74
 Ornithology: Morphology of Owls, W. P. Pycraft, 46; Why the New Zealand Ker attacks Sheep, F. R. Godfrey, 110; Obituary Notice of Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., 128; Birds in London, W. H. Hudson, 172; Lories, Dr. St. G. Mivart, F.R.S., 189; the Fauna of British India, Birds, W. T. Blanford, 195; the Habits of Indian Birds, Frank Finn, 208; Anatomy of the Swallows, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 199; Wolmer Forest as a Sanctuary for Birds, 255; Ackworth Birds, being a List of Birds in the District of Ackworth, Yorkshire, Major Walter B. Arundel, 292; a Dictionary of Bird Notes, C. L. Hett, 366; Bird Neighbours: an Introductory Acquaintance with One Hundred and Fifty Birds commonly found in the Gardens, Meadows, and Woods about our Homes, Neltje Blanchan, 388; the Life Work of William Turner, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 398; Social Instinct in Birds, B. B. Osmaston, 398; Bird Studies, an Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America, W. E. D. Scott, 541
 Osborn (Prof.), *Pliohyrax fraasi*, 428
 Osgood (Prof.), Example of Single-valued Function with Natural Boundary, whose inverse is also Single-valued, 310
 Osmaston (B. B.). Social Instinct in Birds, 398
 Osmosis: The Theoretical Calculation of an Osmotic Optimum, Prof. Errera, 633
 Osteometric Index-Calculator, an, David Waterston, 597
 Ostrich, the Angora Goat and a Paper on the, S. C. Cronwright Scheiner, 314
 Ostrovomov (Herr), Flying Entomostraca, 513
 O'Toole (Rev. H.), a New Hydrometer, 191, 524
 Oudin (M.), Electric Resonators, 167
 Owens College, Manchester, New Physical Laboratory of, 621
 Owls, Morphology of, W. P. Pycraft, 46
 Oxford, Medical Missions in their Relation to, Sir Henry W. Acland, K.C.B., F.R.S., 222; Oxford University Observatory, Prof. Turner, 182
 Oyster, Modified Pedal Muscles in, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 216
 Ozone, the Production and Uses of, 416
 Pacific Coast, Earthquakes of, 1767-1897, Dr. E. S. Holden, 231
 Packard (Prof. Alpheus S.), a Text-Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects, for Use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, 244
 Paget (Stephen), Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510-1590, 49
 Palaeontology, Prof. Whitney's "Calaveras Skull," 17; the Petrification of Fossil Bones, E. Goldsmith, 59; Skull of Amphictis, E. S. Riggs, 92; *Thylacoleo*, Dr. R. Broom, 192; Palaeontology of India, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 256; Dr. Carl Diener, 257; Die Korallen der Stromberger Schichten, Maria M. Ogilvie, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 282; Outlines of Vertebrate Palaeontology, A. Smith Woodward, 337; a Tooth of *Hybodus grossicornis* from the Inferior Oolite, Thos. Beacall, 390; Glyptic and Graphic Art applied to Palaeontology, 392; a Dragon of the Prime, 418; *Pliohyrax fraasi*, Prof. Osborn, 428; Prehistoric Fauna of Block Island, G. F. Eaton, 432; *Arihnotemur*, M. Ameghino, 492; Species of Ichthyodectes, O. P. Hay, 539
 Palazzo (Signor), on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533
 Pamir Boundary Commission, Report on the Natural History Results of the, A. W. Alcock, 493
 Panting (Robert), Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Vol. viii., the Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, 465
 Paper, the Deterioration of, Report of Society of Arts Committee, 85
 Paper, New Photographic Printing, 213
 Papagueria, W. J. McGee, 525
 Parallaxes and Masses of γ Virginis and γ Leonis, Dr. Belopolsky, 400
 Paré (Ambroise) and his Times 1510-1590, Stephen Paget, 49
 Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 216, 239, 264, 287, 311, 336, 359, 384, 408, 432, 464, 492, 516, 540, 564, 588, 612, 635
 Paris, Climate of, J. Jaubert, 22
 Paris Exhibition, the Great Telescope for the, 424
 Paris Observatory, the, 356
 Parker and Haswell's Text-book of Zoology, Prof. W. N. Parker, 200
 Parker (H.), the Abnormal Rainfall of December 1897 in Ceylon, 132
 Parker (Dr. J. Gordon), on Recent Advances in the Tanning Industry, 557
 Parker (Prof. T. Jeffery, F.R.S.), a Text-book of Zoology, 25
 Parker (Prof. W. N.), Parker and Haswell's Text-book of Zoology, 200; Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates, 409
 Parry (John), Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburgh, Pa., 149
 Parsons (Hon. C. A.), Screw Propeller Cavitating Water, 62
 Pasteur Institut, Report of Anti-Rabic Inoculations in 1897, 59
 Pasteur, Life of, Percy Frankland, F.R.S., and Mrs. Percy Frankland, 290
 Pathology: a Manual on General Pathology for Students and Practitioners, Dr. W. S. Lazarus Barlow, 244; Pasteur, Percy Frankland, F.R.S., and Mrs. Percy Frankland, 290; Opening of the Thompson-Yates Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, 575
 Paton (Dr. D. Noel), upon the Distribution of Nitrogen and of Sulphur in the Urine of the Dog, 486
 Payne (F. F.), Balloon-shaped Cloud, 353; Remarkable Meteor at Ontario, 604
 Pavements, Mirage on City, R. W. Wood, 596
 Peachey (S. J.), Resolution of Tetrahydropapaverine into its Optically Active Components, 94

- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), the Distribution of Prepotency, 292 ; Chance or Vitalism, 495 ; Reconstruction of Stature of Prehistoric Races, 286
Pearson (Marchant), Notes on Volumetric Analysis, 269
Peary (Robert E.), Northward over the "Great Ice," Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589
Feat-Fibre Yarn, 178
Pechuele (Herr), Comet Tempel 1866 ? 490
Peddie (Dr. W.), Torsional Oscillations of Wires, 239
Peek (Sir Cuthbert), Meteorological Observations at Rousden Observatory, 514
Peirce (B. O.), Properties of Seasoned Magnets of Self-hardening Steel, 117
Pekelharing (Prof.), Food-reception by Sponges, 47
Pelabon (H.), Action of Hydrogen on Silver Sulphide and *vice versa*, 240
Pell (A.), Focal Surfaces of Congruences of Tangents to given Surface, 22
Pellat (H.), on Evaporation of Iron at Ordinary Temperature, 71 ; the Energy of a Magnetic Field, 612 ; Variation of Dielectric Constants with Temperature, 635
Pendulum without Disturbance, Maintenance of Motion of, G. Lippmann, 264
Pendulum, Mode of supporting Motion of, A. Guillet, 287
Pendulum Oscillations in same Straight Line, Apparatus for representing Resultant of Two, Prof. A. Righi, 488
Pentane Lamp, 10-candle, Vernon Harcourt, 557
Pepper (Dr. William), Death of, 372 ; Obituary Notice of, 420
Peptone Committee Experiments, the, 585
Perfumes, the Chemical Manufacture of, 398
Perigal (Henry), Death of, 131
Peringuey (L.), South African Coleoptera, 423
Perkin (N.), Dante's Ten Heavens, Edmond G. Gardner, 362
Periodic Comets, M. Schulhof, 526
Peripatus nova-britanniae, Development of, Dr. A. Willey, 142
Perkin (A. G.), Yellow Colouring Matter of Leaves of *Arcostaphylos uva ursi*, 23 ; Azobenzene Derivative of Chrysanthemum, 238 ; Constituents of "Waras," 238
Perkin (W. H., jun.), Synthesis of Cis- and Trans-Caronic Acids, 23 ; Lauronic Acid, 23 ; Action of Bromacetone on Sodium Derivative of Ethyl Malonate, 23
Perot (A.), Method of determining Order of Interference Fringe of High Order, 143
Perrier (Prof. Ed.), Presidential Address to International Sea-Fisheries Congress at Dieppe, 511
Perrine, Comet (March 19), 19, 42, 60 ; Dr. Berberich, 400
Perrine, Comet (June 14), 232, 280
Perrot (Louis), Thermo-Electric Electromotive Forces in Crystallised Bismuth, 23
Perseid Meteoric Shower, the Recent, W. F. Denning, 371
Perthshire, the Flora of, Dr. F. Buchanan White, 124
Petavel (J. E.), Heat dissipated by Platinum Surface at High Temperatures, 237
Peters (J. P.), Nippur ; or, Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates, 243
Petrini (Prof. W. M. Flinders), Prehistoric Egypt, 31
Petroliferous Sands and Mud Volcanoes in Burma, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 20
Pflanzen, Organographie der, Dr. Goebel, 74
Pharmacology, its Aims and Methods, Dr. W. J. S. Jerome, 158
Pharmacy : Death of Dr. J. E. de Vry, 352 ; the British Pharmaceutical Conference, Presidential Address of Dr. Charles Symes, 398 ; the Chemical Manufacture of Perfumes, 398
Phillips (Dr.), the Climate of Cuba, 256
Phillips (Prof.), Form of Protoplasmic Body in Floridee, 633
Philology : Origin of Phenician Alphabet Characters, Prof. Crum Brown, 143
Phisalix (Dr. C.), on the Existence of an Oxydase in the Skin of certain Batrachians, 485
Phenician Alphabet Characters, Origin of, Prof. Crum Brown, 143
Phloroglucinol, Bone-Softening by, J. J. Andear, 47
Phosphorescence, Herbert Jackson, 559 ; Deep-Sea Dredging and the Phosphorescence of Living Creatures at great Sea Depths, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 497
Phosphorus in Lucifer Matches, 345
Photography : at the Crystal Palace, 14 ; Submarine Photography, Prof. Louis Boutan, 18 ; Electrical Impressions on Photographic Plates, A. S. Bates, 32 ; Photographic Action of Printer's Ink, W. Trueman Tucker, 32 ; Printer's Ink and Photographic Plates, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 78 ; Phase Reversal and Silver Zone Plates, R. W. Wood, 61 ; Photography by the Aurora Borealis, J. E. Turner, 88 ; Improvement of Over-Exposed Negatives, M. Mercier, 120 ; Krömskōp Colour Photography, Frederick Ives, 124 ; Printed Matter and Photographic Plates, A. A. C. Swinton, 125 ; the Action of Electric Discharges on Photographic Plates, A. A. C. Swinton, 151 ; Figures produced on Photographic Plates by Electric Discharges, J. A. McClellan, 142 ; Action of Ammonium Persulphate on Silver in Negatives, MM. Lumière and Seyewetz, 168 ; Proof of Existence of Thin Zenker's Plates in Colour Photographs by Lippmann's Method, R. Neuhauss, 187 ; Reproduction by Photographic Processes, T. Bolas, 204 ; a New Photographic Printing Paper, 213 ; the Scientific Side of Photography, John Stuart, 254 ; Prakticum der Wissenschaftlichen Photographie, Dr. Carl Kaiserling, 268 ; Comparison of Shadows of Röntgen Rays by Photography, Prof. Villari, 303 ; Photographische Bibliothek, Nos. 9 and 10, Das Fernobjektiv, Hans Schmidt, Der Gummidruck, J. Gaedicke, 343 ; Photography Annual : a Compendium of Photographic Information with a Record of Progress in Photography for the Past Year, 466 ; Meteorological Photography, Mr. Clayden, 534 ; Photograph of the Chromosphere, Prof. Naegamvala, 526 ; the Manufacture of Kinematograph Films, 552 ; Dr. W. J. Russell on the Action exerted by certain Metals and other Organic Substances on a Photographic Plate, 556 ; Mr. C. H. Bothamley on the Action of certain Substances on the Undeveloped Photographic Image, 557 ; Prof. Percy Frankland on an Additional Photographic Action—that of Bacteria, 557 ; Triplet Lightning Flash, C. E. Stromeyer, 570 ; Photographing Lightning by Day, F. H. Glew, 627 ; Mr. Francis Galton on Photographic Records of Pedigree Stock, 584
Phylakopi, Melos, Excavations, the, Mr. Hogarth, 627
Physics : Notes on Observations, Sydney Lupton, 7 ; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 8 ; the New Physical Research Laboratory at the Sorbonne, 12 ; the Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 34, 520 ; Flow of Water shown by Colour Bands, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 467 ; Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 467 ; Collapse of Spherical Shell under Pressure, Prof. H. Schoentjes, 40 ; an Elementary Course of Physics, 51 ; on Evaporation of Iron at Ordinary Temperature, H. Pellat, 71 ; Liquefaction of Hydrogen, 55 ; Dr. W. Hampson, 77, 174, 246, 292 ; Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 125, 199, 270, 319 ; Physical Society, 93, 119, 166, 215 ; Wiedemann's Annalen, 93, 117, 187, 335, 491 ; Die fundamentalen physikalischen Eigenschaften der Kristalle in elementarer Darstellung, Dr. Woldemar Voigt, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 99 ; Structures formed by Drying Fluid with Particles in Suspension, C. A. Raisin, 117 ; New Method of Measuring Dip and Horizontal Intensity, G. Meyer, 117 ; the Theory of Sound, J. W. Strutt, Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., 121 ; the Rudiments of Physics and Chemistry, 123 ; on a New Constituent of Atmospheric Air, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 127 ; the Physics of Timber, S. T. Neely, 130 ; Figures produced on Photographic Plates by Electric Discharges, J. A. McClellan, 142 ; on Laboratory Arts, Richard Threlfall, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 145 ; Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 167 ; Dendritic Patterns caused by Evaporation, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174 ; Catherine A. Raisin, 224 ; Method of Measuring Surface Tension of Liquids, Dr. F. T. Trouton, F.R.S., 191 ; a New Hydrometer, Rev. H. O'Toole, 191, 524 ; Apparatus for Drying Bodies in Vacuo, R. J. Moss, 191 ; Liquid Air at One Operation, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 199 ; the supposed Photographs of Currents from Human Body, Dr. A. Guebhard, 207 ; James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 219 ; Torsional Oscillations of Wires, Dr. W. Peddie, 239 ; the Doctrine of Energy : a Theory of Reality, 269 ; a First Year's Course of Practical Physics, J. F. Tristram, 269 ; some Conditions affecting Geyser Eruptions, T. A. Jaggar, jun., 261 ; Compressibility of Air as Gaseous Mixture, E. H. Amagat, 287 ; Recueil de Données Numériques Optique, H. Dulet, 344 ; Text-Book of Physical Chemistry, Clarence L. Speyers, 344 ; Local Variation in Intensity of Gravity near Mount Etna and in Eastern Sicily generally, A. Ricco, 354 ; Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 361 ; Melting Points of Substances under High Pressure, E. Mack, 432 ; the Motion of Falling Spray, Arthur Jenkin, 460 ;

- Motion of Translation of Luminiferous Ether, W. Wien, 491; the National Physical Laboratory, 548, 565; Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 544; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 569; Lehrbuch der Experimental-Physik, Eduard Riecke, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 566; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metal, Henry Bourget, 200, 521; Albert T. Bartlett, 411; John Stone Stone, 596; New Laboratory of Owens College, Manchester, 621; the Phenomenon of Equilibrium in Isomorphous Mixtures, Giuseppe Bruni, 627; Mixture of Marsh Gas and Air not Exploded by Glowing Filament of Incandescent Lamp, H. Couriot and J. Meunier, 635
- Physiology:** Sleep and the Theory of its Cause, 8; Thymus and Thyroid Glands in Marsupialia, J. Johnstone, 46; Text-book of Physiology, Dr. T. H. Milroy, 73; Action of Anesthetics on Protoplasm, J. D. Farmer and A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 93; Carbon Monoxide in Blood, Maurice Nicloux, 120; Production of Carbon Monoxide in Organism, Maurice Nicloux, 143; Electro-physiology, W. Biedermann, 150; the Span of Gestation and the Cause of Birth, Dr. John Beard, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 173; Modified Pedal Muscles in Oyster, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 216; Metabolism of Nucleins, Drs. Milroy and Malcolm, 239; the Life-History of the Salmon, 280; Effect of Mixed Diet on Salivary Digestion, Dr. W. A. Robertson, 311; Artificial Food, Dr. Sidney Williamson, 368; Origin of Red Blood Corpuscles in *Tarsius*, Prof. Hubrecht, 428; Physiological Use of Salts, Léon Fredericq, 462; Effect of Bicycling on Lungs and Heart, A. Bianchi and F. Regnault, 464; Lilienfeld's Synthesis, Dr. John W. Pickering, 468; the Triennial International Congress of Physiologists, 481; Prof. Mosso on Mountain Sickness, 481; Prof. A. Kossel on Albumens, 481; Dr. J. Demoor and Prof. Heger on the Changes in the Form of the Neurons of the Cortex Cerebi under various Conditions of Rest and Excitation, 481; Prof. H. Hamburger on the Influence of Solutions of Inorganic Salts on the Volume of Animal Cells, 481; Prof. Kronecker and Mdille. Devine on the Results of further Investigation of the Respiration of the Heart of the Tortoise, 481; Dr. L. Asher on the Theory of Lymph Production, 481; Dr. W. M. Bayliss on the Non-Antagonism of Visceral and Cutaneous Vascular Reflexes, 481; Mr. W. M. Fletcher on the Methods employed in his Investigation on the CO₂ Discharge of Excised Tissues, 481; Dr. Leonard Hill on the Influence of Gravity on the Circulation of the Blood, 481; Prof. Townsend Porter on the Mammalian Heart, 482; Prof. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., on the Influence of Salts upon the Electromobility of Medullated Nerve, 482; Dr. J. N. Langley, F.R.S., on his Discovery of the Possibility of obtaining an Experimental Union between the Nerve-Fibres of the Vagus Nerve and the Sympathetic Nerve-Cells of the Superior Cervical Ganglia, 482; Prof. Heymans upon Physiological and Artificial Disintoxication, 482; Prof. Sherrington, F.R.S., on his Discovery of Inhibition of the Tonus of a Skeletal Muscle by the Excitation, either Electrical or Mechanical, of the Antagonist Muscle, 482; Prof. Gotch, F.R.S., and Mr. G. J. Burch, Photographs of the Electrical Response of Nerve to Excitation, 483; Prof. A. B. Macallum on his Method for Detection and Localisation of Phosphorus in Animal and Vegetal Cells, &c., 483; Prof. Borruett on Recent Advances in Electro-physiology, 483; Dr. Theodore Beer on the Accommodation of the Eye in various Species of the Animal Kingdom, 483; Prof. Halliburton, F.R.S., and Dr. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., on the Influence of Cholin, Neurine, and some Allied Substances upon the Arterial Blood-Pressure, 483; Prof. E. Weymouth Reid, F.R.S., and Dr. J. S. Macdonald on the Electromotive Changes in the Phrenic Nerve, 483; Prof. Sherrington, F.R.S., and Dr. Hering, Demonstration in the Monkey (*Macacus*) of Inhibition of the Contraction of Voluntary Muscle evoked by Electrical Excitation of certain Points of the Cortex Cerebi, 483; Dr. Maurice Nicloux on Carbonic Oxide Production in Organism, 483; Prof. Waller, F.R.S., and Miss Sowton on the Action upon Isolated Nerve of Muscarine, Chlorine and Neurine, 484; Miss S. C. Sowton, Report of a Large Series of Galvanometric Records of the Decline of the Current of Injury in Medullated Nerve, and of the Changes in its Response to Periodic Stimulation, 484; Dr. Bayliss and Dr. E. Starling on an Influence of Blood Supply on Peristaltic Movement, 484; Prof. S. P. Budgett on Physical Absorption of Isotonic and Anisotonic Salt-Solutions, 484; Dr. F. S. Lee on the Fatigue of Muscle, 484; Prof. W. H. Thompson, Observations on the Diuretic Effects of Small Quantities of Normal Saline Solution, 484; Dr. Brunton Blaikie and Prof. Gottlieb, Examination of the Muscle of Dogs which had been Bleed to Death, 484; Prof. Hagemann, Researches on the Actual Nutritional Value of the Feed of the Horse, 484; Drs. F. G. Hopkins and W. B. Hope on the Questions of the Nucleo-Proteids as Dietetic Precursors of Uric Acid, 484; Dr. Martin Hahn on the Chemical and Immunising Properties of Plasmines, 484; Prof. Livon, Observations on the Action of Extract of the Pituitary Body upon the Function of the Vagus Nerve, 484; Dr. Medwedew, Studies concerning the Oxidation of Salicylic Aldehyde in Tissue-Extracts, 484; Drs. Bedart and Mabille on the Action of Arsenic upon the Intoxication produced by Ingestion of the Thyroid Body, 484; Dr. de Saint Martin on the Absorbent Power of the Blood for Oxygen and for Carbonic Acid, 484; Dr. C. Phisalix on the Existence of an Oxydase in the Skin of certain Batrachians, 485; Prof. E. Schäfer, F.R.S., on the Alleged Sensory Functions of the Motor Cortex Cerebi, 485; Prof. A. Vitzon, Recovery of Sight in Monkeys, after Total Ablation of the Occipital Lobes, 485; Prof. Boyce and Dr. Warrington on the Physiological Structure of the Brain of the Fowl, 485; Prof. V. Frey on the Adequate Stimulation of Touch Nerves, 485; Profs. Langlois and Richet, Observations upon the Resistance of Diving Animals to Asphyxia, 485; Dr. R. Magnus on the Reaction of the Pupil of the Isolated Eel's Eye under Various Homogeneous Lights, 485; Prof. Delezenne, Is the Congestion of the Limbs and Skin produced in Asphyxia due to the Active Dilatation of the Blood-Vessels of those Parts, or Mechanical Dilatation by the Blood driven out of the Viscera by the Asphyxial Contraction of the Visceral Blood-Vessels? 486; Dr. D. Noël Paton upon the Distribution of Nitrogen and of Sulphur in the Urine of the Dog, 486; Dr. Arthur Biedl on the Blocking of the Thoracic Duct on the Removal of the Lymph from it by a Cannula producing a Glycosuria, 486; Prof. Denys, Experiments towards distinguishing Distinct Species among the Leucocytes of Mammals, 486; Prof. Graham Lusk on the Administration of Phlorizin to Starving Dogs, 486; Prof. G. Burch on Temporary Colour-Blindness, 486; Dr. F. H. Scott on some Points in the Micro-Chemistry of Nerve-Cells, 486; Opening of the Thompson-Yates Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, 575, 606; Increase of Weight of Body by Transformation of Fat into Glycogen, Ch. Bouchard, 588; Bouchard's Theory of the Transformation of Fat into Glycogen, Daniel Berthelot, 612; Air and Water as Factors in Food of Frogs, S. Jourdain, 612; Fat-Transformation by Direct Oxidation, M. Hanriot, 635; Plant Physiology: Fisiologia Vegetale, Dr. L. Montemartini, 100; Observations on Stomata, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 212; Plant Life, considered with Special Reference to Form and Function, Charles Reid Barnes, 519; Practical Plant Physiology, Dr. W. Detmer, 592
- Phyto-Plankton of the Atlantic, the, George Murray, F.R.S., and V. H. Blackman, 70
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Variable Stars of Short Period, 181; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 258
- Pickering (Dr. John W.), Lilienfeld's Synthesis, 468
- Picon (R. V.), Canalisations électriques, 519
- Pidgeon (Dan), a White or Milky Sea, 520
- Piepers (M. C.), Evolution of Colour in Lepidoptera, 425
- Pigs, Wild, and Python, Ernest Hose, 133
- Pile-Dwellings: Discovery of a Crannog on the Clyde, W. A. Donnelly, 488; Crannoges in Estuaries, W. F. Sinclair, 521; R. J. Ussher, 571
- Pintsch (J.), Illuminated Buoys, 489
- Pisciculture: Ten Pound Island (Massachusetts) Fish Hatchery, Sir D. Colnaghi, 489; Death of Dr. Eugenio Bettino, 626; Trout Acclimatisation in Cape Colony, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 628
- Pitchblende, a New Radio-Active Substance in, P. and S. Curie, 312
- Pitcher-Plant, Spider and, R. I. Pocock, 274
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, the Brain of, E. Dubois, 427
- Pittsburg, Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Regions about, John Parry, 149
- Plague, Inoculation against, 581
- Plague in Calcutta, Dr. Haffkine's Methods and the, 85
- Plague, Prof. Haffkine's Inoculation System as a Preventive of, 354

- Plague, the, a Centre in German East Africa, Prof. Koch, 251
 Plague, Rats and the, Dr. F. G. Clemow, 551
 Plague at Vienna, Deaths from, 625 ; Death of Dr. Müller, 625
 Planets : the Minor Planets, John K. Rees, 304 ; Mars in 1896-7, Prof. V. Cerulli, 304 ; Observations of Jupiter during the Opposition 1898, Sir J. Comas Sola, 526 ; the Planet between the Earth and Mars, Herr G. Witt, 526
 Flankton Studies on Lake Mendota, Dr. E. A. Birge, 259
 Plant Life, considered with Special Reference to Form and Function, Charles Reid Barnes, 519
 Plant Physiology : Fisiologia Vegetale, Dr. L. Montemartini, 100 ; Observations on Stomata, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 212 ; Practical Plant Physiology, Dr. W. Detmer, 592
 Plants, on the Use of Methylene Blue as a Means of Investigating Respiration in, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 185, 215
 Play of Animals, the, a Study of Animal Life and Instinct, Karl Groos, 410
 Player (Samuel N.), Remarkable Hailstones, 223
 Playfair (Lord), Death of, 108 ; Obituary Notice of, 128
 Pleiades, the Exterior Nebulosity of the, 463
 Pliny's Solpuga, the Nature and Habits of, 320 ; Prof. A. J. Cook, 247 ; R. I. Pocock, 294
 Po Delta, Progressive Increase of, Prof. Marinelli, 353
 Pocock (R. I.), Lion-Tiger Hybrid, 200 ; Spider and Pitcher-Plant, 274 : the Nature and Habits of Pliny's Solpuga, 294 ; Spiders of Hungary, Cornelio Chyzer, Ladislao Kulczynski, 363
 Podmore (Frank), Studies in Psychical Research, 5
 Poincaré (M. H.), on the Stability of the Solar System, 183
 Poisonous Plants, Animals and, Alfred W. Bennett, 571 ; Edward M. Langley, 597
 Poisons, the Sale of, Sir J. C. Browne, 577
 Poisson's Integral, Prof. Böcher, 310
 Polar Axis, the Movement of the Earth's, 1890-1897.5, Prof. Albrecht, 42
 Poland, Russian, Mineral Hail in, M. Czernik, 352
 Polar Expedition, the German, 397
 Poles, the Secret of the, Henry Campion, 495
 Pollution, Distillery, C. A. Stevenson, 319
 Polonium, a New Radio-Active Substance, P. and S. Curie, 312
 Polyps, the *Xeniidae*, J. H. Ashworth, 335
 Pomel (M.), Death of, 373, 396
 Pope (F. G.), Condensation of Chloral Hydrates with Orcinol, 23
 Pope (W. J.), Separation of Optical Isomerides, 23 ; Resolution of Tetrahydropapaverine into its Optically Active Components, 94
 Porro (Dr. Francesco), Observations of Variable Stars, 60
 Porter (Prof. Townsend), on the Mammalian Heart, 482
 Porter (T. C.), Flicker, 188
 Portugal (Don F. C. de), Death of, 626
 Posner (T.), Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendung, 172
 Potato-Disease, a New, Prof. Marshall Ward, 633
 Potential Matter—a Holiday Dream : Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 367, 618
 Potentiometer, the, and its Adjuncts, W. Clark Fisher, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313
 Pottevin (H.), Saccharification of Starch by Malt, 24
 Poulton (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), Protective Mimicry, 223 ; on the Struggle for Existence in certain Common Insects, 585
 Powell (H.), Meteorological Statistics of Windward Islands Hurricane, 551
 Praeger (R. Lloyd), Open-air Studies in Botany, 150
 Pratt (J. H.), Origin of Corundum Associated with Peridotites in North Carolina, 335
 Prediction, Weather, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 22
 Preece (W. H., F.R.S.), the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533
 Prehistoric Egypt, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 31
 Prepotency, the Distribution of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 246 ; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 292
 Preston (Prof. T.), on Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 532
 Prevention of Malarial Fever, the Etiology and, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 175
 Preventive Medicine, Annual Meeting of the British Institute of, 206 ; Transactions, 339
 Prime, a Dragon of the, 418
 Princeton University, the Mathematical Theory of the Top, Lectures delivered on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of, Prof. Felix Klein, 244
 Printed Matter and Photographic Plates, A. A. C. Swinton, 125
 Printer's Ink, Photographic Action of, W. Trueman Tucker, 32 ; Printer's Ink and Photographic Plates, Rev. F. J. Jarvis-Smith, F.R.S., 78
 Printing, Rules for Compositors and Readers, Montagu Browne, 368
 Problems of Nature, Researches and Discoveries of Gustav Jaeger, 222
 Proctor (Mary), Stories of Star-Land, 519
 Protector, the U.S. Steamship, 488
 Procyon, the Companion to, Prof. Schaeberle, 134
 Prospecting for Minerals, S. Herbert Cox, 7
 Protective Mimicry, J. Castets, S.J., Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 223
 Pruning-Book, the, L. H. Bailey, 290
 Prussia, Trachoma in, 254
 Prussia, Rabies in, 300
 Przibram (W.), Versuch einer Darstellung der Empfindungen, 316
 Psychology : Studies in Psychical Research, Frank Podmore, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie, 5 ; Animal Intelligence ; an Experimental Study of the Associative Processes in Animals, Edward L. Thorndike, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 249, 390 ; Psychologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft, H. Cornelius, Primer of Psychology, E. B. Titchener ; Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, G. T. Ladd ; Versuch einer Darstellung der Empfindungen, W. Przibram, A. E. Taylor, 316 ; Psychological Side of Hypnotism, Mr. Myers, 350
 Psychrometer applicable to Study of Plant-transpiration, R. G. Leavitt, 187
 Purple Patches, F. Southerden, 521
 Pyrcraft (W. P.), Morphology of Owls, 46
 Python, Wild Pigs and, Ernest Hose, 133
 Rabies : Report of Institut Pasteur of Anti-Rabic Inoculations in 1897, 59 ; Rabies in Prussia, 300 ; Egyptian Native Remedies for Rabies, 301
 Radiants, Minor Meteoric, W. F. Denning, 424
 Radiation of Incandescent Burners, H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 240
 Radiation in a Magnetic Field, Prof. T. Preston, 532
 Radiation, Solar, J. Evershed, 619
 Radiography : the Röntgen Rays, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 17 ; Prof. Röntgen, 17 ; Röntgen Rays as a Means of Certifying Death, 59 ; some New Studies in Cathode and Röntgen Radiations, Alan A. Campbell Swinton, 88 ; Action of Röntgen Rays on Opaque Tubes, Prof. Villari, 132 ; Infra-Electric Radiations, Prof. P. de Heen, 132 ; Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, C. Godfrey, 142 ; Causes of Imperfections in Radiographs from Use of Reinforcing Screens, A. Londe, 168 ; Thorium Rays, G. C. Schmidt, 187 ; Potential Gradients at Electrodes Discharged by X-Rays, C. D. Child, 187 ; the Becquerel Rays, O. M. Stewart, 230 ; Improvement in Tubes, L. Bonetti, 240 ; Sources of Röntgen Rays in Focus Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 286 ; Radiography and the "X" Rays, S. R. Bottone, 292 ; the Röntgen Rays in Surgery, Prof. Küttner, 302 ; Comparison of Shadows of Röntgen Rays of Photography, Prof. Villari, 303 ; a New Radio-Active Substance in Pitchblende, P. and S. Curie, 312 ; Polarisation of Röntgen Rays, L. Graetz, 335 ; the Diffraction of X-Rays, Dr. C. H. Wind, 360 ; Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, H. Morize, 635
 Rails, Automobiles sur, G. Dumont, 495
 Railway, the Jungfrau Electric, 550
 Railways, State Purchase of, as a Means of Reducing Freight Charges, 608
 Rainbow, a High, Prof. Sidney T. Moreland, 151 ; Prof. F. J. Allen, 175
 Rainbow, a Monochromatic, A. J. K. Martyn, 224
 Rainfall : Future Rainfall, 30 ; Heavy Rainfalls, C. Driebberg, 78 ; Rainfall and Earthquake Periods, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 103 ; Rainfall for United Kingdom, April-June, 1898, 353 ; Symons's British Rainfall, 1897, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. Sowerby Wallis, 389
 Raisin (Catherine A.), Structures formed in the Drying of a Fluid with Particles in Suspension, 117 ; Dendritic Patterns caused by Evaporation, 224
 Ramsay (Prof. William, F.R.S.), on a New Constituent of Atmospheric Air, 127 ; Companions of Argon, 182 ; the Spectrum of Metargon, 245 ; Helium in the Atmosphere, 545 ; on the Extraction from Air of the Companions of Argon and on Neon, 556 ; "Xenon," 556

- Ransome (F. L.), Lava Flows of California, 117
 Raseri (Signor), the Time of Day of Death and Birth, 523
 Rat, a Hairless, T. V. Hodgson, 546
 Rats, New Microbe Pathogenic to, Dr. Issatschenko, 179
 Rats and the Plague, Dr. F. G. Clemow, 552
 Rawlinson (Sir Robert), Death of, 131
 Ray Society, a New Departure by the, 567
 Rayet (G.), Changes in Large Nebula in Belt of Andromeda, 564
 Rayleigh (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), the Theory of Sound, 121 ; Experiments with the Telephone, 429 ; the Scientific Work of Lord Rayleigh, Prof. Oliver Lodge, 461
 Rays, Thorium, G. C. Schmidt, 47
 Read (T. Mellard), Huge Gypsum Boulder, 132 ; Post-Glacial Beds exposed in Cutting of New Bruges Canal, 239 ; High Level Marine Drift at Colwyn Bay, 239
 Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Royal Prize Awards, 420
 Re-Blossoming of Horse-chesnut, 521
 Reclus (Prof.), on his Scheme for a Great Terrestrial Globe, 586
 Red Spot, Jupiter's, Dr. Lohse, 20
 Red Spot on Jupiter, the, and its Suspected Identity with Previous Markings, W. F. Denning, 331
 Rees (John R.), the Minor Planets, 304
 Refraction, Dispersion and Anomalous Dispersion, Lord Kelvin on the Dynamical Theory of, 546
 Refractor, the 40-inch Yerkes, Prof. Barnard, 181
 Refractors of the World, the Large, Prof. G. E. Hale, 160
 Regnault (F.), Effect of Bicycling on Lungs and Heart, 464
 Reid (Clement), Geological History of Recent British Flora, 278
 Reid (Prof. E. Weymouth, F.R.S.), on the Electromotive Changes in the Phrenic Nerve, 483
 Reid (John S.), a Course in Mechanical Drawing, 8
 Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, the, 615
 Remarkable Hailstones, Samuel N. Player, 223
 Reptiles, Mammals, and Fishes of Essex, the, H. Laver, 242
 Reptilian Embryos, Hibernating, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 619
 Reproduction by Photographic Processes, T. Bolas, 204
 Research, Fellowships for, Prof. A. Gray, 600
 Respiration in Plants, on the Use of Methylene Blue as a Means of Investigating, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 185, 215
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF :—**
- Explosifs Nitrés, J. Daniel, 4
 Studies in Psychical Research, Frank Podmore, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie, 5
 Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. Fitzgerald, 6
 Notes on Observations, Sydney Lupton, 7
 Prospecting for Minerals : a Practical Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in the Opening-up and Development of New Lands, S. H. Cox, 7
 The Process of Creation Discovered, or the Self-evolution of the Earth and Universe by Natural Causes, James Dunbar, 8
 Domestic Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 8
 A Course in Mechanical Drawing, John S. Reid, 8
 Flower Favourites, their Legends, Symbolism, and Significance, Lizzie Deas, 8
 A Text-Book of Zoology, Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, F.R.S., Prof. William A. Haswell, F.R.S., and Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 25
 Traité de Zoologie Concréte, Yves Delage and E. Hérouard, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, 25
 Die Wettervorhersage, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 28
 Maryland Geological Survey, 29
 Iowa Geological Survey : Report on Lead, Zinc, Artesian Wells, &c., 29
 Elementary Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical, T. A. Cheetham, 29
 Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510–1590, Stephen Paget, 49
 The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, F.R.S., 50
 An Elementary Course of Physics, 51
 L'Algérie : le Sol et les Habitants, &c., J. A. Battandier et L. Trabut, 51
 Text-Book of Physiology, E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., Dr. T. H. Milroy, 73
 Organographie der Pflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, 74
 A Northern Highway of the Tsar, Aubyn Trevor-Battye, 75
 Vorlesungen über Bakterien, Dr. Alfred Fischer, 76
- Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Dr. J. Kollmann, 77
 Missouri Botanical Garden, 77
 System der Bakterien, W. Migula, Prof. A. A. Kanthack, 97
 Die fundamentalen physikalischen Eigenschaften der Krystalle in Elementarer Darstellung, Dr. Woldemar Voigt, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 99
 The Arrangement of Atoms in Space, J. H. Van 't Hoff, 100
 The Linacre Reports, 100
 Anatomia Vegetale, Dr. F. Tognini, 100
 Fisiologia Vegetale, Dr. L. Montemartini, 100
 Glass Blowing and Working, Thomas Bolas, 101
 Experimental Mechanics, G. H. Wyatt, 101
 The Theory of Sound, J. W. Strutt, Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., 121
 Hints on the Management of Hawks, J. E. Harting, 122
 General Elementary Science, 123
 Elementary General Science, A. T. Simmons and Lionel M. Jones, 123
 The Flora of Perthshire, F. Buchanan White, 124
 Manual Training : Woodwork, George Ricks, 124
 A Description of Minerals of Commercial Value, D. M. Barringer, 124
 Ludwig Otto Hesse's Gesammelte Werke, herausgegeben von der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 124
 Kromsköp Colour Photography, Frederic Ives, 124
 On Laboratory Arts, Richard Threlfall, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 145
 A Student's Text-Book of Zoology, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., Prof. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 147
 Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburg, Pa., John Parry, 149
 Electro-physiology, W. Biemann, 150
 Open-air Studies in Botany : Sketches of British Wild-flowers in their Homes, R. Lloyd Praeger, 150
 The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 150
 A Simplified Euclid, W. W. Cheriton, 150
 Theoretical Mechanics : an Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics, with Applications and numerous Examples, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 169
 Birds in London, W. H. Hudson, 172
 Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendung, H. Landolt, 172
 The Span of Gestation and the Cause of Birth, John Beard, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 173
 A New Astronomy, Prof. David P. Todd, 173
 Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 173
 Observations on the Coloration of Insects, Brunner von Wattewyl, 193
 The Fauna of British India : Birds, W. T. Blanford, 195
 Méthode pour abréger les traversées en utilisant les perturbations de l'atmosphère, M. A. Fierion, 197
 Notes from a Diary, 1873–1881, Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant Duff, 198
 Elements of Descriptive Astronomy, Herbert Howe, 198
 South American Sketches, Robert Crawford, 198
 The Making of a Daisy ; "Wheat out of Lilies" ; and other Studies in Plant-Life and Evolution, Eleanor Hughes-Gibb, 198
 Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History, Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217
 James Clark Maxwell and Modern Physics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 219
 The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group : its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., 221
 Weather Lore, Richard Inwards, 222
 First Stage Magnetism and Electricity, R. H. Jude, 222
 Problems of Nature. Researches and Discoveries of Gustav Jaeger, 222
 Medical Missions in their Relation to Oxford, Sir Henry W. Acland, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 222
 The Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct, Alexander Sutherland, 241
 The Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, H. Laver, 242
 Nippur ; or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates, J. P. Peters, 243

- A Manual on General Pathology for Students and Practitioners, W. S. Lazarus Barlow, 244
A Text-book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Embryology, and Metamorphoses of Insects, for Use in Agricultural and Technical Schools and Colleges, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 244
The Mathematical Theory of the Top, Felix Klein, 244
William Stokes, his Life and Work (1804-1878), Sir William Stokes, 245
Practical Organic Chemistry, George George, 245
Food Supply, Robert Bruce, 245
Royal Gardens, Kew : Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1897, 245
The Utilisation of Micro-organisms in the Arts and Manufactures : a Practical Handbook on Fermentation and Fermentative Processes, Dr. Franz Lafar, 265
Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux variables indépendantes, E. Goursat, 266
Our Weights and Measures, H. J. Chaney, 268
Practicum der Wissenschaftlichen Photographie, Dr. Carl Kaisering, 268
Principles of Mechanism, S. W. Robinson, 268
Introduzione allo Studio dei Silicati, Dr. E. Ricci, 268
The Blood ; how to Examine and Diagnose its Diseases, A. C. Coles, 269
Notes on Volumetric Analysis, Arthur Thornton and Marchant Pearson, 269
A First Year's Course of Practical Physics, adapted for Beginners and Junior Students, J. F. Tristram, 269
The Doctrine of Energy a Theory of Reality, 269
Submarine Telegraphs, Charles Bright, 289
Pasteur, Percy Frankland and Mrs. Percy Frankland, 290
Garden-Making, L. H. Bailey, 290
The Pruning-Book, L. H. Bailey, 290
The Diseases of the Lungs, James Kingston Fowler and Rickman J. Godlee, 291
An Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 292
Radiography and the "X" Rays, S. R. Bottone, 292
Ackworth Birds, being a list of Birds in the district of Ackworth, Yorkshire, Major Walter B. Arundel, 292
Angling Days and an Angler's Books, Jonathan Dale, 292
The Potentiometer and its Adjuncts, W. Clark Fisher, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313
The Principles of Alternate Current Working, Alfred Hay, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 313
Electric Wiring for the Use of Architects, Underwriters, and the Owners of Buildings, Russell Robb, Prof. A. Gray, 313
The Angora Goat ; and a Paper on the Ostrich, S. C. Crongwright Schreiner, 314
Creation Records discovered in Egypt, G. St. Clair, 315
Psychologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft, H. Cornelius, A. E. Taylor, 316
Primer of Psychology, E. B. Titchener, A. E. Taylor, 316
Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, G. T. Ladd, A. E. Taylor, 316
Versuch einer Darstellung der Empfindungen, W. Przibram, A. E. Taylor, 316
Elementary Practical Zoology, Frank E. Beddard, 318
Elementary Conics, W. H. Besant, F.R.S., 318
Examples in Analytical Conics for Beginners, W. M. Baker, 318
Dobbie's Horticultural Handbooks : Pansies, Violas, and Violets, Charles Jordan, John Ballantyne, Jessie M. Burnie, William Cuthbertson, 318
The Mechanical Engineer's Handy Office Companion, Robert Edwards, 318
Outlines of Vertebrate Palaeontology, A. Smith Woodward, 337
Transactions of the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 339
Introduction to Algebra, for the Use of Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, G. Chrystal, 340
First Steps in Assyrian, L. W. King, 341
Essai synthétique sur la formation du Système Solaire ; première partie : formation du système, M. Le Général La Fouge, 342
Photographische Bibliothek. Das Fernobjektiv, Hans Schmidt. Der Gummidruck, J. Gaedcke, 343
Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Clarence L. Speyers, 344
Recueil de Données Numériques Optique, H. Dufet, 344
Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 361
Dante's Ten Heavens, Edmond G. Gardner, N. Perini, 362
A Maori English Lexicon, Rev. W. Colenso, 364
Araneæ hungarica . . . conscriptæ a Cornelio Chyzer et Ladislao Kulczynski, R. I. Pocock, 365
Electrodynamics : the Direct Current Motor, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 366
A Trip to Venus, John Munro, 366
A Dictionary of Bird Notes, C. L. Hett, 366
Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, W. Briggs and R. W. Stewart, 366
A Treatise on Universal Algebra, with Applications, Alfred North Whitehead, 385
The First Philosophers of Greece, Arthur Fairbanks, 386
Bird Neighbours, Neltje Blanchan, 388
Symons's British Rainfall, 1897, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., H. Sowerby Wallis, 389
Storia Naturale, per la gioventù Italiana, Achille Griffini, 389
Iowa Geographical Survey, 389
Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates, W. N. Parker, 409
The Play of Animals ; a Study of Animal Life and Instinct, Karl Groos, 410
The Study of Man, Alfred C. Haddon, 410
A School Geography, George Bird, 411
The Art of Taxidermy, John Rowley, 433
Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter zugrundelegung von Hermann Müller's werk : "Die Befruchtung der Blumen-durch Insekten," Dr. Paul Knuth, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 434
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta ; the Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya, Sir George King and Robert Pantling, 465
Essai sur la Théorie des Machines électriques à Influence, V. Schaffers, 466
An Introductory Course of Practical Magnetism and Electricity, J. Reginald Ashworth, 466
Photography Annual, 466
Botanisches Bilderbuch für Jung und Alt, Franz Bley, 466
Report on the Natural History Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission, A. W. Alcock, 493
Outlines of Sociology, Lester F. Ward, A. E. Taylor, 494
A Text-book of Botany, Dr. E. Strasburger, Dr. Fritz Noll, Dr. H. Schenck, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 494
Automobiles sur Rails, G. Dumont, 495
Régularisation du Mouvement dans les Machines, L. Lecornu, 495
A Pocket Dictionary of Hygiene, C. T. Kingrett, D. Homfray, 495
The Secret of the Poles, Henry Campion, 495
Wireless Telegraphy, popularly explained, Richard Kerr, 495
The Metaphysic of Experience, Shadworth H. Hodgson, 517
Geology for Beginners, W. W. Watts, 518
Plant Life, considered with special Reference to Form and Function, Charles Reid Barnes, 519
Stories of Star-Land, Mary Proctor, 519
Canalisations électriques, R. V. Picou, 519
Contributions à l'Étude de l'Héritité et des Principes de la Formation des Races, J. M. Harraca, 519
Bird Studies, an Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America, W. E. D. Scott, 541
A Century of Vaccination, and what it teaches, W. Scott Tebb, 542
The Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers : Land, Marine, and Locomotive, Bryan Donkin, 543
A Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy, John F. Hayford, 543
Machine Drawing, Thomas Jones and T. Gilbert Jones, 543
A Student of Nature, R. Menzies Ferguson, 543
Lehrbuch der Experimental-Physik, Eduard Riecke, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 566
Tailless Batrachians of Europe, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 567
Morality independent of Obligation or Sanction, M. Guyan, 567
Th. Thoroddsen, Geschichte der Isländischen Geographie. Vorstellungen von Island und seines Natur, und Untersuchungen darüber in alter und neuer Zeit, August Gebhardt, 568
The Telephone : Outlines of the Development of Transmitters and Receivers, Prof. William J. Hopkins, 568

- Mathematical Examination Papers for Use in Navy Classes in Schools, Rev. J. L. Robinson, 568
- Northward over the "Great Ice"; a Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-cap of Northern Greenland in the Years 1886 and 1891-1897. With a Description of the Little Tribe of Smith Sound Esquimos, the most Northerly Human Beings in the World, and an Account of the Discovery and Bringing Home of the "Saviksue" or Great Cape York Meteorites, Robert E. Peary, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 589
- Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen (Mycological Researches in the Tropics), Dr. Carl Holtermann, G. Massee, 590
- Applied Magnetism: an Introduction to the Design of Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, J. A. Kingdon, 591
- Biomechanik erschlossen aus dem Principe der Organogenese, Dr. E. Mehner, 591
- Practical Plant Physiology, Dr. W. Detmer, 592
- A Chemical Laboratory Course, A. F. Hogg, 592
- The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 613
- Magnets and Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 614
- Natural Hygiene, Dr. H. Lahmann, 614
- Applied Geology, J. V. Elsden, 615
- Flora of County Donegal, Henry Chichester Hart, 615
- The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 615
- Reynolds (Prof. Emerson), on the Position of Helium, Argon, Krypton, and Neon in his Diagrammatic Representation of the Relations of the Elements, 556; Experiment illustrating the Effect on the Acetylene Flame of Varying Proportions of Carbon-dioxide in the Gas, 557
- Reynolds (Prof. Osborne, F.R.S.), Flow of Water shown by Colour Bands, 467
- Rhodolite, W. E. Hidden, 92
- Rhone Glacier, Water Circulation in, F. A. Forel, 635
- Ricci (Dr. E.), Introduzione allo Studio dei Silicati, 268
- Ricco (A.), Local Variations in Intensity of Gravity near Mount Etna and in Eastern Sicily generally, 354
- Richards (Prof. T. W.), Redetermination of Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 87; Transition Temperature of Soda Sulphate, 539
- Richey (Prof.), Observations upon the Resistance of Diving Animals to Asphyxia, 485
- Ricks (Geo.), Manual Training: Woodwork, a Handbook for Teachers, 124
- Ridsdale (E. L. J.), Capture of Curious Crustaceans, 597; Deep-Sea Dredging and the Phosphorescence of Living Creatures at Great Sea Depths, 497
- Riecke (Eduard), Lehrbuch der Experimental-Physik, 566
- Riggs (E. S.), Skull of Amphictis, 92
- Righi (Prof. A.), Apparatus for representing the Resultant of two Pendulum Oscillations in the same Straight Line, 488
- Rigid Earth, Latitude Variation in a, Prof. Henry Crew, 232
- Rio de Janeiro, Annual Publication of the Observatory of, for 1898, 553
- River Channels, Sub-Oceanic Terraces and, off the Coast of Spain and Portugal, Dr. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 51
- Rivers, German: the Wupper, Dr. C. Dammann, 109
- Rob (Russell), Electric Wiring for the Use of Architects, Underwriters, and the Owners of Buildings, 313
- Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Apparatus illustrating Berthelot's Interference Method of Measuring High Temperatures, 62; Treatment of the Surface of Medals, 236; Surfusion of Metals and Alloys, 619
- Robertson (Dr. W. A.), Effect of Mixed Diet on Salivary Digestion, 311
- Robinson (Dr. Arthur), the Span of Gestation and the Cause of Birth, Dr. John Beard, 173
- Robinson (Rev. J. L.), Mathematical Examination Papers for Use in Navy Classes in Schools, 568
- Robinson (S. W.), Principles of Mechanism: a Treatise on the Modification of Motion by means of the Elementary Combinations of Mechanism, or the Parts of Machines for Use in College Classes by Mechanical Engineers, &c., 268
- Rocques (X.), Volumetric Estimation of Acetaldehyde, 612
- Roger (M.), Artichokes as Culture-Medium for Bacteria, 354
- Roman Mile, Precise Length of, Antonio Blasquez, 109
- Rombough (Dr. P. van), Cinnamic Methyl Ether in *Alpinia Malaccensis*, 143
- Röntgen (Prof.), Interesting Properties of Röntgen Rays, 17
- Röntgen Radiations, some New Studies in Kathode and, Alan A. Campbell Swinton, 88
- Röntgen Rays: Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 8; C. Godfrey, 142; Röntgen Rays, Prof. J. Trowbridge, 17; Prof. Röntgen, 17; Röntgen Rays as a Means of Certifying Death, 59; Action on Opaque Tubes of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Villari, 132; Causes of Imperfections in Radiographs from Use of Reinforcing Screens, A. Londe, 168; Potential Gradients at Electrodes discharged by Röntgen Rays, C. D. Child, 187; Source in Focus Tubes of Röntgen Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 286; Radiography and the X-Rays, S. R. Bottone, 292; Röntgen Rays in Surgery, Prof. Küttner, 302; Comparison by Photography of Shadows of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Villari, 303; Polarisation of Röntgen Rays, L. Graetz, 335; the Diffraction of, Dr. C. H. Wind, 360; Duration of Emission of Röntgen Rays, H. Morize, 635
- Rosa (Prof.), Does the Law of Conservation of Energy hold good for the Vital Processes going on in the Human Body? 532
- Rose-Innes (John), Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air-Thermometer, 77
- Ross (Surgeon-Major Ronald), the Mosquito the Host of Malaria Parasite, 523
- Roth (A. L.), Free Air Exploration by Kites, 190
- Roth (H. Ling), Live Frog taken out of a Snake, 367
- Rotifers in Lake Bassenthwaite, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 200; W. T. Calman, 271
- Rousselet (C. F.), New Method of Preserving Rotifers, 425
- Rowley (John), the Art of Taxidermy, 433
- Royal Society, 22, 61, 70, 93, 117, 166, 188, 214, 237, 286, 335, 383; Selected Candidates, 32; Royal Society's Convocation, 61
- Rubens (H.), Absorption and Emission of Steam and Carbonic Acid in Infra-Red Spectrum, 93; Transparency of some Liquids for Rays of Great Wave-Length, 93
- Rubens (Prof. H.), Improvements on Mellon Thermopile, 39
- Rubber Plant at Kew, the Ceara, 40
- Rubber: New Machine for Extraction of Rubber, 58; Gutta-Percha and India-Rubber, 236; Fiji Rubber, 302; Artificial Rubber, 302; Sources of India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha, Dr. D. Morris, 514; the Supply of Amazonian Rubber, W. A. Churchill, 603
- Rubénovitch (E.), Action of Pure Hydrogen Phosphide on Cupric Sulphate, 359
- Rücker (Prof. A. W., Sec. R.S.), Opening Address at the International Conference of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, 473; on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533; the *Mohegan* Wreck and a suggested possible Local Deviation of Ship's Compass, 627
- Rudski (P.), the Mathematical Theory of Earthquakes, 40
- Russell (Hon. Rollo), the Aurora of September 9, 496
- Russell (Dr. W. J.), on the Action exerted by certain Metals and other Organic Substances on a Photographic Plate, 556
- Russia, Leprosy in, MM. Kirchner and Kübler, 158; Glaciers of Russia in 1896, Prof. Mushketoff, 256; Memoirs of Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 539
- Ruthven (Captain J. F.), Navigation, 104; Nautical Astronomy, 151
- Rydberg (J. R.), Metargon and the Interplanetary Medium, 319
- Sacerdote (P.), Variation of Dielectric Constants with Temperature, 635
- Sachs (Edwin O.), Science in the Theatre, 162
- St. Clair (G.), Creation Records discovered in Egypt, 315
- St. Lawrence, Character and Progress of the Tides in the Gulf and River, as ascertained by Simultaneous Observations with Self-registering Tide-Gauges, W. Bell Dawson, 260
- St. Louis Academy of Sciences, 72
- Saint-Martin (Dr. de), on the Absorbent Power of the Blood for Oxygen and for Carbonic Acid, 484
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 491
- St. Petersburg, Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de, 492
- Salmon, the Life-History of, 280
- Salt, the Physiological Use of, Léon Fredericq, 462
- Salvadori (R.), Solfatara Gases, 269
- Salvin (Osbert, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 129
- Sam (T. B. F.), the Auriferous Conglomerates of Gold Coast Colony, 46
- Sanarelli (Dr.), Yellow Fever and Anti-toxic Serum, 158

- Sandbanks, Sea-Beaches and, Vaughan Cornish, 42
Sandberger (Dr. K. L. F. von), Death of, 16
Sanders (Miss C. B.), on the Struggle for Existence in certain Common Insects, 585
Sanitary Institute, Congress of, 522
Satellite, the First, of Jupiter, A. E. Douglass, 210
Scenery and Literature, Sir Archibald Geikie, 179
Schaeberle (Prof.), the Companion to Procyon, 134 : Blurring Aberration in the Telescope, 88
Schäfer (Prof. E., F.R.S.), on the Alleged Sensory Functions of the Motor Cortex Cerebri, 485
Schaffers (V.), Essai sur la Théorie des Machines Électriques à Influence, 466
Schaw (Major-General), Australasian Weather Charts and New Zealand Storms, 582
Scheiner (Prof.), the Spectrum of Hydrogen in Nebulae, 41
Scheiner (S. C. Cronwright), the Angora Goat, and a Paper on the Ostrich, 314
Schenck (Dr. H.), a Text-book of Botany, 494
Schimper (Dr. A. F. W.), a Text-book of Botany, 494
Schlechert (F.), the Temperature of Tree-Stems, 629
Schloesing (Th., Fils), Study of Phosphoric Acid Dissolved by the Water of the Soil, 384
Schmidt (Dr. G. C.), Thorium Rays, 47 ; Fluorescence and Actino-Electricity, 117 ; Electric Properties of Gases, 180
Schmidt (Hans), Das Fernobjektiv, 343
Schoentjes (Prof. H.), Collapse of Spherical Shell under Pressure, 40
Schönrock (Dr. O.), Das Optische Drehungsvermögen Organischer Substanzen und dessen Praktische Anwendung, 172
School Geography, a, George Bird, 411
Schools, Technical High, Comparison, Sir Philip Magnus, 52
Schott (Dr.), on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533
Schulhof (M.), Periodic Comets, 526
Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, 151 ; the Spectrum of Metargon, 199, 269 ; Potential Matter : a Holiday Dream, 367, 618
Schütt (F.), Das Optische Drehungsvermögen Organischer Substanzen und dessen Praktische Anwendung, 172
Schuyten (C.), Double Salicylates of Metals and Antipyrin, 583
Science : Scientific Worthies, Albert von Kölliker, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 1 ; Domestic Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 8 ; Science Buildings at South Kensington, 54, 155, 176, 294 ; General Elementary Science, 123 ; Elementary General Science, A. T. Simmons and Lionel M. Jones, 123 ; Science in the Theatre, Edwin O. Sachs, 162 ; Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 173 ; Science and Art Department Examinations, 435, 625 ; Forthcoming Books of Science, 535 ; Recent Advances in Science, and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. R. Virchow, For. Member R.S., 554 ; a Short History of Scientific Instruction, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 572, 597 ; Conference on the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 578 ; Science in Relation to Trade, 609 ; the Science of Applied Electricity, Magnets and Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 614 ; Report of International Conference on Scientific Literature, 623
Scott (Dr.), Anatomy of Coal-Measure Plants, 633
Scott (Dr. F. H.), on some Points in the Micro-Chemistry of Nerve Cells, 486
Scott (Kenneth), Vegetable Application used to Inflame Eye by Malingerer Egyptian Soldiers, 255
Scott (R. H., F.R.S.), Frequency of Rainy Days in British Islands, 95
Scott (W. E. D.), Bird Studies : an Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America, 541
Screw Propeller cavitating Water, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 62
Sea : Deep-Sea Dredging and the Phosphorescence of Living Creatures at great Sea Depths, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 497
Sea, a White, James W. Barrett, 496, 619
Sea, a White or Milky, Dan Pigeon, 520
Sea-Beaches and Sandbanks, Vaughan Cornish, 42
Sea Fisheries Congress at Dieppe, International, 461, 511
Seal, the West Indian, *Monachus tropicalis*, 179
Sedgwick (Adam, F.R.S.), a Student's Text-Book of Zoology, 147
See (Dr. T. J. J.), Double and Multiple Southern Stars, 134
Seismology : Bollettino della Società Italiana, 22, 359 ; the Mathematical Theory of Earthquakes, P. Rudski, 40 ; Mean Surface-Velocity of Pulsations from Calcutta Earthquake of June 12, 1897, Dr. Agamennone, 109 ; the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, R. D. Oldham, 421 ; Dr. Cancani's Horizontal Pendulums at Rocca di Papa, 158 ; Earthquake recorded in Isle of Wight, June 29, 1898, John Milne, 228 ; Earthquakes of Pacific Coast, 1767-1897, Dr. E. S. Holden, 231 ; Calabro-Messinese Earthquakes, Prof. G. Mercalli, 329 ; Attempt to Calculate Velocity of Aidin Earthquake of August 9, 1895, Dr. G. Agamennone, 421 ; Prof. Milne on Seismological Laboratories, 534
Self-Registering Tide-Gauges, Character and Progress of the Tides in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence as ascertained by Simultaneous Observations with, W. Bell Dawson, 260
Sennola (Prof.), Volcanic Flames, 303
Septic Treatment of Sewage, 229
Seraphimoff (M.), the Andromeda Nebula, 605
Serotherapy : Influence of Place and Mode of Introduction on Development of Immunising Effects of Anti-diphtheritic Serum, S. Arloing, 23 ; Report of Institut Pasteur of Anti-Rabic Inoculations, 1897, 59 ; Dr. Haffkine's Methods and the Plague in Calcutta, 85 ; Prof. Haffkine's Inoculation System as a Plague Preventive, 354 ; Inoculation against Plague, 581 ; Yellow Fever and Anti-Toxic Serum, Dr. Sanarelli, 158 ; Experiments with Anti-streptococcic Serum, M. Courmont, 278 ; the Toxicity of Eel Serum, and Further Studies on Immunity, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 369 ; the Nature of the Antagonism between Toxins and Antitoxins, 323
Sewage : the Septic Treatment of Sewage, 229 : Bacteriology of London Sewage, 374 ; the Bacterial Process of Sewage Purification, Rudolph Hering, 628 ; the Disposal of the Town Refuse of Naples, Prof. P. Boubée, 524
Seward (A. C.), the Malayan Fern *Matonia*, 633
Seyewetz (M.), Action of Ammonium Persulphate on Silver in Photographic Negatives, 168
Sharp (Dr. David), the Classification of Insects, 425
Shashih, Chinese Antiquities at, 133
Shaw (Saville), the Electrical Resistance and Micro-Structure of Alloys, 536
Shaw (W. N.), on Dalton's Law, 532 : a Pneumatic Analogue of the Potentiometer, 534
Sheep's Horns, Maggots in, W. H. McCorquodale, 546
Sherrington (Prof., F.R.S.), on his Discovery of Inhibition of the Tonus of a Skeletal Muscle by the Excitation, either Electrical or Mechanical, of the Antagonist Muscle, 482 ; Demonstration in the Monkey (*Macacus*) of Inhibition of the Contraction of Voluntary Muscle evoked by Electrical Excitation of certain Points of the Cortex Cerebri, 483
Shipworms, Australian, C. Hedley, 240
Shrubsole (O. A.), High Level Gravels in Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 190
Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.), Anatomy of the Swallows, 199
Siam, Five Years in, from 1891 to 1896, H. Warington Smyth, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 322
Siemens (A.), on the Application of the Electric Motor to the Engineering Workshop, 608
Sikkim Himalaya, Orchids of the, Sir George King and Robert Pantling, 465
Silicati, Introduzione allo Studio dei, Dr. E. Ricci, 268
Silphium among the Ancient Greeks, Dr. Kronfeld, 628
Silver Medals, Treatment of the Surface of, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 236
Simmons (A. T.), Elementary General Science, 123
Simplified Euclid, a, W. W. Cheriton, 150
Sinclair (W. F.), Ebbing and Flowing Wells, 52 ; Crannogues in Estuaries, 521
Sioux Outbreak of 1890, the Ghost-Dance Religion and the, James Mooney, 125
Sketchly (S. B. J.), Distribution of Leprosy in Far East, 514
Skinner (S.), Affinity-constants of Dihydroxymaleic, Dihydroxyfumaric, Dihydroxytartratic and Tartaric Acids, 94 : on the Carbon-consuming Cell of Jaques, 533
Skull, Calaveras, Prof. Whitney's, 17
Sleep, and the Theory of its Cause, 8
Slime-Flux Disease of Fruit Trees, the, George Massee, 133
Smith (C.), Carbohydrates of Barley-straw, 23 ; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Carbohydrates in presence of Iron, 94
Smith (G. F. H.), a Possible Dimorphous Form of Laurionite, 311
Smith (H. G.), Essential Oil of Eucalyptus Genus, 464
Smithsonian Institution, the Story of the, 271

- Smyth (H. Warington), Five Years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896, 322
 Snaefell Lead Mine Accident, the Causes of the, Dr. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 178
 Snake, Living Toad in a, Colonel F. W. Major, 344
 Snake, Live Frog taken out of a, Rose Haig Thomas, 367 ; H. Ling Roth, 368
 Snake-Destroyer, the Blue-tongued Tasmanian Lizard as a, Stuart Dove, 422
 Snake' Venom, Bile of Venomous Serpents most Powerful Antidote against, Prof. F. R. Fraser, 461
 Social Instinct in Birds, B. B. Osmaston, 398
 Sociology, Outlines of, Lester F. Ward, A. E. Taylor, 494
 Solá (Sir J. Comas), Observations of Jupiter during the Opposition 1898, 526
 Solaire, Essai synthétique sur la formation du Système, M. le General Lafouge, 342
 Solar Halo of July 3, Catharine O. Stevens, 224
 Solar Halos, W. Larden, 344
 Solar Radiation, J. Evershed, 619
 Solar Radiometer, Registering, G. S. Isham, 432
 Solar System, on the Stability of the, M. H. Poincaré, 183
 Solfatara Gases, Prof. R. Nasini, F. Anderlini and R. Salvadori, 269
 Solpuga, the Nature and Habits of Pliny's, 320 ; Prof. A. J. Cook, 247 ; R. I. Pocock, 294
 Somervail (A.), on the Age and Origin of the Granite of Dartmoor, 558
 Sorbonne, the New Physical Research Laboratory at the, 12
 Souillart (Prof.), Obituary Notice of, M. Callandreau, 112
 Sound, the Theory of, J. W. Strutt, Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., 121
 South American Sketches, Robert Crawford, 198
 South Kensington, the Science and Art Buildings at, 54, 155, 176, 294
 Southerden (F.), "Purple Patches," 521
 Southern Stars, Double and Multiple, Dr. T. J. J. See, 134
 Sowton (Miss), on the Action upon Isolated Nerve of Muscarine, Chlorine, and Neurine, 484
 Sowton (Miss S. C.), Report of a Large Series of Galvanometric Records of the Decline of the Current of Injury in Medullated Nerve, and of the Changes in its Response to Periodic Stimulation, 484
 Space, the Arrangement of Atoms in, J. H. Van 't Hoff, 100
 Spain and Portugal, Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Channels off the Coast of, Dr. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 51
 Span of Gestation, the, and the Cause of Birth, Dr. John Beard, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 173
 Spectrum Analysis : Kirchhoff's Spectroscope, Prof. H. C. Vogel, 19 ; the Spectrum of Hydrogen in Nebulae, Prof. Scheiner, 41 ; Apparatus exhibiting Peculiarities of Interference Fringes formed between Silvered Surfaces, Edwin Edser, 62 ; Simple Interference Method of Calibrating Spectrometer, Edwin Edser and C. P. Butler, 62 ; Absorption and Emission of Steam and Carbonic Acid in Infra-red Spectrum, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 93 ; Transparency of some Liquids for Rays of Great Wave-lengths, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 93 ; Simple Method of reducing Prismatic Spectra, Edwin Edser and C. P. Butler, 119 ; on a New Constituent of Atmospheric Air, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and Morris W. Travers, 127 ; Method of determining Order of Fringe of High Order, C. Fabry and A. Perot, 143 ; the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 151 ; "Flicker," T. C. Porter, 188 ; the Spectrum of Metargon, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 199, 269 ; Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., M. W. Travers and Edward C. Cyril Baly, 245 ; Metargon, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 319 ; Metargon and the Interplanetary Medium, J. R. Rydberg, 319 ; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, Mrs. Fleming, Miss Cannon, 258 ; New Observations on Zeeman Phenomenon, Henri Becquerel and H. Deslandres, 264 ; Solfatara Gases, Prof. R. Nasini, F. Anderlini and R. Salvadori, 269 ; A New Form of Grating Spectroscope, Prof. Michelson, 280 ; Structure of the H and K Lines, Mr. Jewell, 280 ; New Action of Light Traversing Metallic Vapours in Magnetic Field, Dr. Macaluso and O. M. Corbino, 635
 Spelterini (Captain), Attempted Balloon Passage of Alps, 549
 Spencer (Herbert), Stereo-Chemistry and Vitalism, 592
 Spencer (Percival), Experiments in Aerial Research, 327
 Spencer (Stanley), Remarkable Balloon Ascent, 513
 Speyers (Clarence L.), Text-book of Physical Chemistry, 344
 Spherical Shell, Collapse under Pressure of, Prof. H. Schoentjes, 40
 Spider and Pitcher-Plant, R. I. Pocock, 274
 Spiders of Hungary, Cornelio Chyzer, Ladislao Kulczynski, R. I. Pocock, 365
 Spines, the Origin and Significance of, C. E. Beecher, 335, 539, 635
 Spivey (W. T. N.), Cannabinol, 238
 Sponges, Food-reception by, Dr. Vosmaer and Prof. Pekelharing, 47
 Sprankling (C. H. G.), Action of Bromacetal on Sodium Derivative of Ethylic Malanate, 23
 Spray, the Motion of Falling, Arthur Jenkin, 460
 Spring (W.), Influence of Electricity on Sedimentation of Turbulent Liquids, 422
 Spring (Prof. Walther), Colours of Natural Waters, 580
 Squier (Lieut. G. O.), High Speed Telegraph Transmission by Means of Alternators, 211
 Stability of the Solar System, on the, M. H. Poincaré, 183
 Stage Mechanism, Edwin O. Sachs, 162
 Staigmüller (H.), Theoretical Derivation of the Constant of Dulong and Petit's Law, 491
 Stanfield (A.), Method of Demonstrating Allotropic Change in Iron, 62
 Staff (Dr. Otto), Obituary Notice of Dr. Anton Kerner von Marilaun, 251
 Stark (J.), the Leiden Frost Drop, 335
 Starling (Dr. E.), on an Influence of Blood-supply on Peristaltic Movement, 484
 Stars : Stellar Radiations, Prof. Ayrton, 112 ; Double and Multiple Southern Stars, Dr. T. J. J. See, 134 ; Constant of Aberration and Stellar Magnitudes, Prof. Döberck, 258 ; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, Mrs. Fleming, Miss Cannon, 258 ; a Catalogue of Fourth-Type Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 401 ; Planet 1898 DQ, Jean Mascart, 432 ; Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, M. Deslandres, 490 ; Observations of Variable Stars, Dr. Francesco Porro, 60 ; a New Long Period Variable, Herren Müller and Kempf, 60 ; Variable Stars of Short Period, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181 ; the Supposed Variable Y Aquile, 182 ; the Variable o Ceti, Herr W. Strattonoff, 330 ; Dr. Nijland, 330 ; a New Variable Star, Madame Ceraski, 424 ; Variable Stars in Clusters, Prof. Bailey, 583 ; Atlas of Variable Stars, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 606 ; Stories of Star-Land, Mary Proctor, 519
 Statistics : the Time of Day, of Death, and Birth, Signor Raseri, 523
 Steam Boilers, Heat Efficiency of, Land, Marine, and Locomotive, Bryan Donkin, 543
 Steam Engine, the Oldest Known, 255
 Steel : Methods for the Analysis of Ores, Iron and Steel, in Use at the Laboratories of Iron and Steel Works in the Region about Pittsburg, Pa., John Parry, 149
 Stellar Magnitudes, Constant of Aberration and, Prof. Döberck, 258
 Stellar Radiations, Prof. Ayrton, 112
 Stereo-Chemistry : the Arrangement of Atoms in Space, J. H. Van 't Hoff, 100 ; Stereo-Chemistry and Vitalism, Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 452, 616 ; Prof. F. J. Allen, 520 ; Herbert Spencer, 592 ; Chance or Vitalism, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 495
 Steiner's Surfaces, Prof. Brambilla, 627
 Stevens (Catharine O.), Solar Halo of July 3, 224
 Stevenson (C. A.), Distillery Pollution, 319
 Stewart (O. M.), the Becquerel Rays, 230
 Stewart (R. W.), Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 366
 Stieltsje's Polynomials, Prof. van Vleck, 310
 Stings, the Injection of Cocaine as a Remedy for, 497
 Stings, Wasp and Bee, Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, 435
 Stockholm Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, the, 430
 Stokes (Sir George), on the Motion of a Viscous Fluid between Two Parallel Plates, 535
 Stokes (Prof. G. J.), on the Imaginary of Logic, 535
 Stokes (Sir William), William Stokes, his Life and Work, 1804-1878, 245
 Stokes (William), his Life and Work, 1804-1878, Sir W. Stokes, 245
 Stoklasa (Jules), Physiological Function of Iron in Vegetable Organism, 359
 Stomata, Observations on, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 212

- Stone (John Stone), Transference of Heat in Cooled Metal, 596
Stoney (Dr. Johnstone), the Dynamical Explanation of certain Observed Phenomena of Meteor Streams, 555
Storia Naturale, per la gioventù Italiana, Dr. Achille Griffini, 389
Storm, Magnetic, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 468
Strachan (Dr. Henry), Larva in Antelope Horns, 468
Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb, Undercurrents in the, Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 544
Stramberg Corals, the, Maria M. Ogilvie, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 282
Straneo (Paolo), Variation of Thermic Conductivity with Temperature, 329
Strange (Mr.), on the Results obtained in studying the Cooling Curves of Fatty Acids, 557
Strangling of an Elephant, the, 115
Strasburger (Dr. E.), a Text-book of Botany, 494
Stratonoff (Herr W.), the Variable *o Ceti*, 330
Stromeyer (C. E.), Aurora, 466 ; Triple Lightning Flash, 570
Strong (W. M.), Is Continuity of Space necessary to Euclid's Geometry, 310
Stuart (John), the Scientific Side of Photography, 284
Student of Nature, a, R. Menzies Ferguson, 543
Submarine Photography, Prof. Louis Boutan, 18
Submarine Telegraphs, Charles Bright, 289
Sub-Oceanic Terraces and River Channels of the Coast of Spain and Portugal, Dr. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 51
Sugar, Luminosity produced by Striking, J. Burke, 533
Summer, the Weather of this, Alex. B. MacDowall, 247
Summer and Winter in relation to the Sun-spot Cycle, 270
Sun, the Eclipsed and Un-Eclipsed, M. Deslandres, 258
Sun Worship, Aspects of, among the Moki Indians, 295 ; Sun Worship by Tusayan Indians, Dr. J. Fewkes, 111
Sun-spots : Sun-spot Period, W. Ellis, F.R.S., 61 ; Magnetism and Sun-spots, William Ellis, F.R.S., 78 ; Sun-spot Periods and Natural Phenomena, M. Camille Flammarion, 134 ; Summer and Winter in relation to the Sun-spot Cycle, 270 ; a Large Sun-spot, 463, 553, 630
Superstitions, Notes on the Bugonia, the Occurrence of *Eristalis tenax* in India, Kumagusu Minakata, 101
Surf, Iridescent, at Cromer, Constance F. Gordon Cumming, 174
Surface of Medals, Treatment of the, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 236
Surfusion in Metals and Alloys, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 619
Surgery : Ambrose Paré and his Times, 1510-1590, 49 ; the Röntgen Rays in Surgery, Prof. Küttner, 302 ; Death of Dr. J. E. T. Aitchison, F.R.S., 550 ; Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. R. Virchow, For Member R.S., 554 ; Interscapulo-Thoracic Amputation in Malignant Tumours of Humerus, Paul Berger, 588
Surinigar (Prof.), Death of, 299
Sutherland (Alexander), the Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct, 241
Swallows, Anatomy of the, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 199
Sweden : the Swedish Iron Industry, R. Åkerman, 430 ; Swedish Iron Ore Mining, G. Nordenström, 430 ; the Iron Ore Deposits of Swedish Lapland, II. Lundbohm, 430
Swedish Arctic Expedition, Return of the, 523
Swift (Lewis), Catalogue of Nebulae, 515
Swinton (A. A. C.), Circulation of Residual Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tubes, 61 ; Kathode Ray Lamps, 61 ; some New Studies in Kathode and Röntgen Radiations, 88 ; Circulation of Residual Gaseous Matter in Crookes' Tubes, 119 ; Printed Matter and Photographic Plates, 125 ; the Action of Electric Discharges on Photographic Plates, 151 ; Source of Röntgen Rays in Focus Tubes, 286 ; Circulation of Residual Gas in Crookes' Tubes, 627
Switzerland, Electric Transmission of Water Power in, 328
Symes (Dr. Charles), Presidential Address to British Pharmaceutical Conference, 398
Symons's British Rainfall, 1897, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. Sowerby Wallis, 389
Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 22, 117, 237, 310, 491, 539
Synthesis of Albuminous Substances, Dr. Leo Lilienfeld, 351
Synthesis, Lilienfeld's, Dr. John W. Pickering, 468
Tactile Impression, the Effect of Movement imparted by, 588
Tailless Batrachians of Europe, the, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 567
Tanater (M.), Sodium Perborate, 279
Taxidermy, the Art of, John Rowley, 433
Taylor (A. E.), Psychologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft, H. Cornelius, 316 ; Primer of Psychology, E. B. Titchener, 316 ; Outlines of Descriptive Psychology, G. T. Ladd, 316 ; Versuch einer Darstellung der Empfindungen, W. Przibram, 316 ; Outlines of Sociology, Lester F. Ward, 494
Taylor (W. W.), Freezing Point of Aqueous Solution of Sodium Mellite, 335
Tea Cultivation in India, 423
Tebb (W. Scott), a Century of Vaccination and what it Teaches, 542
Tebbutt's Observatory, 88
Technical High Schools—a Comparison, Sir Philip Magnus, 52
Technical Mycology, Dr. Franz Lafar, 265
Telegraphy : Hertzian Receiver for Telegraphy without Wires, E. Ducretet, 47 ; Wireless Telegraphy and Collisions at Sea, E. Branly, 312 ; Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy, 398 ; Wireless Telegraphy, Richard Kerr, 495 ; Submarine Telegraphs, Charles Bright, 289 ; Improvements in Magnetic Space-Telegraphy, Prof. O. Lodge, F.R.S., 62 ; High Speed Telegraph Transmission by Means of Alternators, Prof. A. C. Crehore, Lieut. G. O. Squier, 211 ; Death of Mr. E. E. Glanville, 421 ; Telegraphic Instruments actuated at a Distance by Ultra-Violet Light, Prof. Zickler, 524
Telephony : Automatic Exchange System, 39 ; Electric Light Wires as Telephonic Circuits, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 51 ; Experiments with the Telephone, Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 429 ; Telephonic Communication between Australian Farms, 524 ; New Magnifying Telephone, Prof. Lodge, 533 ; the Telephone : Outlines of the Development of Transmitters and Receivers, Prof. William J. Hopkins, 568
Telescopes : Blurring Aberration in the Telescope, Prof Schaeberle, 88 ; J. R. Collins, 88, 280 ; the Large Refractors of the World, Prof. G. E. Hale, 160 ; the 40-inch Yerkes Refractor, Prof. Barnard, 181 ; the Great Telescope for the Paris Exhibition, 424
Tempel's Comet (1867 II.), M. Gautier, 19
Tempel's Comet ? (1886), 515, Herr Pechuele, 490
Ten Heavens, Dante's, Edmund G. Gardner, N. Perini, 362
Ten-Pound Island (Massachusetts) Fish Hatchery, Sir D. Colnaghi, 489
Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, International Conference of, Opening Address by Prof. A. W. Rücker, Sec. R.S., President of the Conference, 473
Tetanus, Thermogenesis in, MM. D'Arsonval and Charrin, 336
Textiles, Absorption of Liquids by, Leo Vignon, 264
Textiles, the Attempts to fit China-Grass and Ramie for Manufacturing Purposes, 523
Theatre, Science in the, Edwin O. Sachs, 162
Therapeutics, Egyptian Native Remedies for Rabies, 301
Thermodynamics : concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, John Rose-Innes, 77
Thermometry : concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, John Rose-Innes, 77 ; Recent Work in Thermometry, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 304 ; Transition Temperature of Soda Sulphate, T. W. Richards, 539
Thermophones, F. Braun, 335
Thevenet (Dr. A.), Climate of Algeria, 117
Thiselton-Dyer (W. T., F.R.S.), the First Volume of Huxley's Memoirs, 613
Thomas (N. W.), Curious Phenomenon, 294
Thomas (Rose Haig), Live Frog taken out of a Snake, 367
Thomas (V.), Chlorinating Action of Ferric Chloride in Aromatic Series, 24 ; some Halogen Salts of Lead, 71
Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy), the Crab in Mythology, 143
Thompson (Dr. S. P.), Max Meyer's Theory of Audition, 166 ; on the Magnetic and Electrolytic Actions of Electric Railways, 533 ; on an Experiment by Righi on the Production of the Zeeman Phenomenon by Absorption, 533
Thompson (Prof. Silvanus), on Electric Traction by Surface Contacts, 608
Thompson (Prof. W. H.), Observations on the Diuretic Effects of Small Quantities of Normal Saline Solution, 484
Thompson-Yates Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, Opening of the, 575, 606

- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), Röntgen Rays and Ordinary Light, 8
 Thorium Rays, G. C. Schmidt, 47
 Thorndike (Edward L.), Animal Intelligence : an Experimental Study of the Associative Processes in Animals, 249, 390
 Thornton (Arthur), Notes on Volumetric Analysis, 269
 Thoroddsen (Dr. Th.), Geschichte der Isländischen Geographie, Vorstellung von Island und seinen Natur und Untersuchungen darüber in Alter und neuer Zeit, 568
 Thorpe (J. F.), Synthesis of Cis- and Trans-Caronic Acids, 23
 Threlfall (Richard), on Laboratory Arts, 145
 Thunderstorms, Distant, affecting Flowers, Rosemary Crawshay, 390
 Thurston (Edgar), Anthropology in Madras, 82 ; the Value of a Right-handed "Chank" Shell, 627
 Thwing (Prof. Charles B.), a Simple Method of making Light Mirrors, 571
 Tibet, through Unknown, Captain M. S. Wellby, 347
 Tides in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, Character and Progress of the, ascertained by Simultaneous Observations with Self-registering Tide-Gauges, W. Bell Dawson, 260
 Tiger, Lion-, Hybrid, R. I. Pocock, 200
 Tilden (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Recent Experiments on certain of the Chemical Elements in relation to Heat, 160
 Timber, the Physics of, S. T. Neely, 130
 Time, International, France and, 60
 Titchener (E. B.), Primer of Psychology, 316
 Toad, a Living, in a Snake, Colonel F. W. Major, 344
 Todd (Prof. David P.), a New Astronomy, 173
 Tognini (Dr. F.), Anatomia Vegetale, 100
 Tokyo, the Variation of Latitude at, H. Kimura, 490
 Toolé (Rev. H. O'), Improved Hydrometer, 191, 524
 Tooth of *Hyodus grossicornis* from the Inferior Oolite, a. Thos. Beacall, 390
 Top, the Mathematical Theory of the, Prof. Felix Klein, 244
 Torell (Prof. O. M.), the Work of, 603
 Tortoise, on the Results of Further Investigation of the Respiration of the Heart of the, Prof. Kronecker and Mdile. Devine, 481
 Tortoises, Galapagos, in Zoological Gardens, 326
 Totemism, Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 189
 Toxicity of Eel-Serum, and Further Studies on Immunity, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 369
 Toxicology : the Immunity of Bee-keepers from Bee-poison, Dr. Langer, 18 ; Reciprocal Action of Animal Toxins, A. Costa, 302 ; Bile of Venomous Serpents most Powerful Antidote against Snake-Venom, Prof. F. R. Fraser, 461 ; the Sale of Poisons, Sir J. C. Browne, 577
 Toxins and Antitoxins, the Nature of the Antagonism between, 323
 Trabut (L.), L'Algérie, le Sol et les Habitants, 51
 Trachoma in Prussia, 254
 Trade, Science in Relation to, 609
 Traherne (Captain G. G., R.A.), Horn-Feeding Larve, 521
 Transport of Live Fish, the, D. O'Connor, 125
 Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, W. W. A. FitzGerald, 6
 Travers (Dr. Morris W.), on a New Constituent of Atmospheric Air, 127 ; Companions of Argon, 182 ; on the Extraction from Air of the Companions of Argon and on Neon, 556 ; Xenon, 556 ; the Spectrum of Metargon, 245 ; Helium in the Atmosphere, 545
 Tree-Stems, the Temperature of, F. Schlechert, 629
 Trevor-Battye (Aubyn), a Northern Highway of the Tsar, 75
 Trillat (A.), Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Ethyl Alcohol, 336
 Trimble (Dr. H.), Death of, 513
 Tringali (Dr.), Catania Soil-Temperature Observations, 40
 Trip to Venus, a, John Munroe, 366
 Triplet Lightning Flash, C. E. Stromeyer, 570
 Tristram (J. F.), a First Year's Course of Practical Physics, 269
 Troost (L.), Boiling Point of Liquid Ozone, 216
 Tropics, Mycological Researches in the, Dr. Carl Holtermann, G. Massee, 590
 Trout Acclimatisation in Cape Colony, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 628
 Trouton (Dr. F. T., F.R.S.), Method of Measuring Surface Tension of Liquids, 191
 Trowbridge (Prof. J.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 17 ; Nature of Electrical Discharges in Air and Gases, 604
 Truffaut (G.), Use of Manures in Horticulture, 216
 Tsetse Disease in Mammals, Prof. Kanthack and Mr. Durham, 426
 Tuatara Lizard, the Development of the, Prof. A. Dendy, 609
 Tuberculosis : Formation in Blood Serum, under Chemical Action, of Material coagulating Bacilli of, S. Arloing, 143 ; the Contagious Character of Tuberculosis, 487 ; Clinical Value of Agglutination of Koch's Bacillus by Human Serum, S. Arloing and Paul Courmont, 540
 Tubes, Luminosities of Gases in Vacuum, 463
 Tucker (W. Trueman), Photographic Action of Printer's Ink, 32
 Tunnicliffe (F. W.), the Opening Addresses at the Medical Schools, 576
 Turner (J. E.), Photography by the Aurora Borealis, 88
 Turner (William), the Life-Work of, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 398
 Turner (Mr.), the Present Position of the Medical Profession, 577
 Turner (Prof.), Oxford University Observatory, 182 ; on the Recent Solar Eclipse Expeditions, 533
 Turpaine (Albert), Comparison of Hertzian Field in Air and Oil, 167
 Tusayan Indians, Sun Worship by, Dr. J. Walter Fewkes, 111
 Tusayan Katcinas, J. W. Fewkes, 126
 Tusayan Snake Ceremonies, J. W. Fewkes, 127
 Tutt (J. W.), Drinking Habits of Butterflies and Moths, 110
 Tutton (A. E.), a Compensated Interference Dilatometer, 118 ; a New Dilatometer, 311
 Tylor (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), Totemism, 189
 Typhoid Fever, Immunity of Arabs against, M. Vincent, 86
 Typhoid Fever, the Sero-Diagnostic Test for, Dr. McWaney, 47
 Tyrrell (J. B.), Glaciation of North Central Canada, 399
 Tzar, a Northern Highway of the, Aubyn Trevor-Battye, 75
 Umbgrove (Dr.), Action of Sulphuric Acid of 35-40 per cent. on Acid Aliphatic and Neutral Nitramines and their Isomers, 47
 Undercurrents in the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb, Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 544
 United States : Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, 81 ; the Glacial Lake Agassiz, Warren Upham, 81 ; the Flora of the Amboy Clays, John Strong Newberry, 81 ; Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross, and G. H. Eldridge, 82 ; the Marquette Iron-Bearing District of Michigan, C. R. van Hise and W. S. Bayley, 82 ; the Destruction of the Birds and Mammals of the United States, William T. Hornaday, 308 ; the Geography of the United States, Henry Gannett, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 497 ; Report of United States Weather Bureau for 1896-7, 523
 University Intelligence, 22, 45, 69, 92, 116, 141, 165, 186, 214, 237, 285, 309, 334, 358, 382, 408, 431, 463, 491, 515, 538, 563, 587, 610, 634
 Universities : the University of London Commission Bill, 154, 176 ; the Proposed University for Birmingham, 226 ; the Duke of Devonshire on University Extension, 260 ; University Education, Dr. Michael Foster, See, R.S., 283
 Unknown Tibet, through, Captain M. S. Wellby, 347
 Upman (Warren), the Glacial Lake Agassiz, 81
 Urumiah, Lake, the Medusa of, Dr. Albert Günther, 319
 Urumiah, Lake, the Jelly-Fish of, R. T. Günther, 435
 Ussher (R. J.), Crannoges in Estuaries, 571
 Vaccination : the Bacterial Character of Calf Lymph, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 44 ; British Medical Association, Report on Vaccination Bill, 58 ; the Future of Vaccination, 469 ; the Vaccination Bill, 320 ; a Century of Vaccination, and what it teaches, W. Scott Tebb, 542
 Vacuum Tubes, Luminosities of Gases in, 463
 Vailati (Dr. G.), an Obsolete Book of Euclid on Balances and the Lever, 207
 Vaillant (Léon), Eel in Open Sea, 96
 Valdivia, German Deep-Sea Expedition in the Steamship, 346
 Valeur (A.), the Quinoneoximes, 23
 Van Hise (C. R.), the Marquette Iron-Bearing District of Michigan, 82
 Van 't Hoff (J. H.), the Arrangement of Atoms in Space, 100
 Variable Stars : Observations of Variable Stars, Dr. Francesco Porro, 60 ; a New Long Period Variable, Herren Müller and Kempf, 60 ; Variable Stars of Short Period, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181 ; the Supposed Variable Y Aquilæ, 182 ; the Variable o Ceti, Herr W. Strattonoff, 330, Dr. Nijland, 330 ; a New Variable Star, Madame Cerasaki, 424 ; Variable Stars

- in Clusters, Prof. Bailey, 583; Atlas of Variable Stars, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 606
Variation, Latitude, in a Rigid Earth, Prof. Henry Crew, 232
Variation of Latitude at Tokyo, the, H. Kimura, 490
Variations, Organic, and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 593; Rev. George Henslow, 594; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 595; Walter Garstang, 619
Vasco da Gama, Sir Clement R. Markham, F.R.S., 67
Vegetable Anatomy: *Anatomia Vegetale*, Dr. F. Tognini, 100
Vegetable Organography, Dr. K. Goebel, 74
"Velox," A New Photographic Printing Paper, 213
Venus, a Trip to, John Munroe, 366
Verneuil (A.), Commercial Extraction of Thorium, 516
Vernon (H. M.), Relations between Hybrid and Parent Forms of Echinoid Larva, 118; on the Relations between Marine Animal and Vegetable Life in Aquaria, 584
Vertebrate Palaeontology, Outlines of, A. Smith Woodward, 337
Vertebrates, Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of, Dr. Robert Wiedersheim, W. N. Parker, 409
Vesuvius, Eruption of, 306, 513
Vézés (M.), Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 191
Vienna, Deaths from Plague at, 625
Vignon (Leo), Absorption of Liquids by Textiles, 264; the Estimation of Tannin, 432
Vigouroux (E.), a Silicide of Tungsten, 492
Villard (P.), a Crookes' Tube revivable by Osmosis, 96; a Property of Fluorescent Screens, 96; the Kathode Rays, 143
Villari (Prof.), Action of Röntgen Rays on Opaque Tubes, 132; Comparison of Shadows of Röntgen Rays by Photography, 303
Vincent (M.), Immunity of Arabs against Typhoid Fever, 86
Virchow (Prof. R., For Member R.S.), the Second Huxley Lecture, 554; Dinner to, 581
 γ Virginis and γ Leonis, Parallaxes and Masses of, Dr. Belopolsky, 400
Viticulture: the Adherence of Copper Washes against Vine-Parasites, MM. Guiland and Gouiran, 336
Vitalism, Stereo-Chemistry and, Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 452; Prof. F. J. Allen, 520; Herbert Spencer, 592
Vitalism, Chance or, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 495; Prof. Geo. Fras. FitzGerald, F.R.S., 545; Clement O. Bartrum, 545; Asymmetry and Vitalism, Prof. G. Errera, 616; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 616
Vitzou (Prof. A.), Recovery of Sight in Monkeys after Total Ablation of the Occipital Lobes, 485
Vleck (Prof. van), Stieljes' Polynomials, 310
Vogel (Prof. H. C.), Kirchhoff's Spectroscope, 19
Voigt (Dr. Woldemar), Die fundamentalen physikalischen Eigenschaften der Krystalle in Elementarer Darstellung, W. H. and G. Chisholm Young, 99
Volcanoes: Petrolierous Sands and Mud Volcanoes in Burma, Dr. Fritz Noetling, 20; Volcanic Flames, Prof. Semmola, 303; Prof. Matteucci, 303; Local Variations in Intensity of Gravity near Mount Etna, A. Ricco, 354; Eruption of Vesuvius, 396, 513
Volumetric Analysis, Notes on, Arthur Thornton and Marchant Pearson, 269
Voorst (Mr. van), Death of, 299
Vosmaer (Dr.), Food-reception by Sponges, 47
Vry (Dr. J. E. de), Death of, 352
Wade (E. B. II.), Method of Facilitating Measurement of Temperature by Platinum Thermometry, 142
Wager (Harold), Structure of Yeast Cell, 633
Wales, the Astronomical Society of, 42
Walker (J.), Preparation of Solid Ammonium Cyanate, 23
Solubility of Isomeric Substances, 238
Walker (Mr.), on Electric Traction by Surface Contacts, 608
Wall Mirages, C. T. Whitmell, 619
Waller (Prof. A. D., F.R.S.), Action of Anæsthetics on Protoplasm, 93; on the Influence of Salts upon the Electromobility of Medullated Nerve, 482; on the Action upon Isolated Nerve of Muscarine, Chlorine and Neurine, 484
Wallach (Major G. C.), Linnean Society's Annual Gold Medal awarded to, 107
Wallis (H. Sowerby), Symons's British Rainfall, 1897, 389
Walpi, the Winter Solstice Ceremony at, 295
Wanton Mutilation of Animals, the, Dr. George Fleming, 605
Ward (Lester F.), Outlines of Sociology, 494
Ward (Prof. Marshall), a New Potato Disease, 633
Ward (R. de C.), Cumulus Cloud Formation over Fire, 328
Warning Colours, Mimicry and, Frank Finn, 58, 279
Warrington (A. W.), on Hydrometers of Total Immersion, 534
Warrington (Dr.), on the Physiological Structure of the Brain of the Fowl, 485
Wasp and Bee Stings, Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, 435
Water Circulation in Rhone Glacier, F. A. Forel, 635
Water, the Flow of, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 34, 467, 520
Water, Flow of, shown by Colour Bands, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 467; Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 467
Water-Flow in Uniform Pipes and Channels, G. H. Knibbs, 354
Water Gas, Opinion of Public Control Committee of London County Council, 276
Water Power in Switzerland, Electric Transmission of, 328
Waters, Natural Colours of, Prof. W. Spring, 580
Wattenstor (David), an Osteometric Index-Calculator, 597
Wattenwyl (Brunner von), Observations on the Colorations of Insects, 193
Watts (W. W.), Geology for Beginners, 518
Wave-power, the Utilisation of, Experiments at Los Angeles, 207
Weather, Dogmatism on the Moon and the, 368
Weather-Lore, Richard Inwards, 222
Weather Prediction, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 28
Weather of this Summer, the, Alex. B. MacDowell, 247
Wedd (C. B.), Corallian Rocks of Upware, 239
Wehnelt (A.), Light Nodes in Kathode Ray Bundle under Influence of Magnetic Field, 93; the Dark Kathode Space, 491
Weights and Measures, Our, a Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in Use in the British Empire, with some Account of the Metric System, H. J. Chancy, 268
Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Scientific Worthies, Albert von Kölliker, 1; Opening Address in Section D of the British Association, 499; Organic Variations and their Interpretations, 595
Wellby (Captain M. S.), through Unknown Tibet, 347
Wells, Ebbing and Flowing, W. F. Sinclair, 52; F. R. Mallet, 104
West Indies, Economic Botany in the, J. H. Hart, 87
Wethered (E.), on the Building of the Clifton Rocks, 558; on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 559
Wettervorhersage, Die, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 28
Whale, the Centipede, Kumagusu Minakata, 570
Wharton (Rear-Admiral, Sir W. J. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Undercurrents in the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb, 544
Wheeler (W. H.), on the Action of Waves and Tides on the Movement of Material on the Sea-coast, 559
Whitaker (W.), on the Relation and Extension of the Franco-Belgian Coal-field to that of Kent and Somerset, 558
White (Sir W. H.), the Flora of Perthshire, 124
White (Sir W. H.), on Engineering Education, 634
White Sea, a, James W. Barrett, 496, 619
White or Milky Sea, a, Dan Pidgeon, 520
Whitehead (Alfred North), a Treatise on Universal Algebra, with Applications, 385
Whitnell (C. T.), Wall Mirages, 619
Whitney (Prof.) Calaveras Skull, 17
Whittaker (E. T.), Connection of Algebraic with Automorphic Functions, 93; the Recent History of the Theory of the Functions used in Analysis, 535
Wiedemann (Prof. E.), Light Nodes in Kathode Ray Bundle under Influence of Magnetic Field, 93; Electric Properties of Gases, 180; Wiedemann's Annalen, 93, 117, 187, 335, 491
Wiedersheim (Dr. Robert), Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates, 409
Wien (W.), Electric Discharge in Rarefied Gases, 335; Motion of Translation of Luminiferous Ether, 491
Wilcox (E. M.), Winter Condition of Reserve Food in *Liriodendron* Stems, 335
Wilks (Sir Samuel Bart., F.R.S.), the Moon's Course, 496
Willey (Dr. A.), Development of *Peripatus novae-britanniae*, 142; What is Anlage?, 390; on the Phylogeny of the Arthropod Ammon, 584
Williams (Lloyd), the Reproduction of *Dictyota dichotoma*, 632
Williams (Percy), a New Carbide of Tungsten, 191; a Double Carbide of Iron and Tungsten, 516; Double Carbides of Iron and Chromium and Iron and Tungsten, 588

- Williamson (Dr. Sidney), Artificial Food, 368
 Willis (J. C.), Report of Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 329
 Willows, Changes in Sex of, Mr. Burkhill, 633
 Wilson (Prof. Carus), Action of Two Electro-Motors Coupled so as to Rotate at Different Speeds, 215
 Wilson (C. T. R.), Cloud-Production by Ultra-Violet Light, 62
 Wilson (Edward), Death of, 85
 Wilson (Ernest), Aluminium as Electrodes, 188
 Wilson (J.), Action of Light on Acetylene, 238
 Wind (Dr. C. H.), the Diffraction of X-Rays, 360
 Wind-Power, the Utilisation of, Prof. la Cour, 300
 Windt (Mr. de), Death of, 513
 Windward Islands Hurricane, 512 ; Meteorological Statistics of, H. Powell, 551
 Winter, Summer and, in Relation to the Sun-spot Cycle, 270
 Winternitz (Dr. M.), Folk-Medicine in Ancient India, 233
 Winton (W. E. de), *Athurus glirinus*, a New Rodent, 95
 Wireless Telegraphy, Experiments in, 398
 Wireless Telegraphy, Richard Kerr, 495
 Wires, Torsional Oscillations of, Dr. W. Peddie, 239
 Wolf's Comet, 330, 356, 375
 Wolmer Forest as a Sanctuary for Birds, 255
 Wood (J. K.), Preparation of Solid Ammonium Cyanate, 23 ; Solubility of Isomeric Substances, 238
 Wood (R. W.), Phase Reversal and Silver Zone Plates, 61 ; Mirage on City Pavements, 596
 Wood (T. B.), Cannabinol, 238
 Wood Incombustible, Process of Making, 328
 Woodward (A. Smith), Outlines of Vertebrate Palaeontology, 337
 Woodwork, Manual Training : a Handbook for Teachers, Geo. Ricks, 124
 Wupper, the River, Dr. C. Dammann, 109
 Wyatt (G. H.), Experimental Mechanics, 101
 Wyronhoff (M.), Commercial Extraction of Thorium, 516
Xenidae, the, J. H. Ashworth, 335
 Xenon, Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Travers, 556
 Yarn, Peat-Fibre, 178
 Yeast Cell, Structure of, Prof. Errera, 633 ; Harold Wager, 633 ; Enzyme of Yeast Plant, Prof. Reynolds Green, 633
 Yellow Fever and Anti-Toxin Serum, Dr. Sanarelli, 158
 Verkes Refractor, the 40-inch, Prof. Barnard, 181
 Ylimani, Ascent of, Sir W. M. Conway, 513
 Yorkshire Moor, a, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 377, 401
 Young (Prof. Sydney), on the Thermal Properties of Gases and Liquids, 556
 Young (W. H. and G. Chisholm), Die Fundamentalen Physikalischen Eigenschaften der Krystalle in Elementarer Darstellung, Dr. Woldemar Voigt, 99
 Zaharia (A.), Solubility of Camphor, 635
 Zeeman Phenomenon, New Observations on, Henri Becquerel and H. Deslandres, 264
 Zeeman's Phenomena, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 533
 Zickler (Prof.), Telegraphic Instruments actuated at a Distance by Ultra-Violet Light, 524
 Zoology : Additions to Zoological Gardens, 19, 41, 60, 88, 111, 134, 159, 181, 209, 232, 258, 277, 279, 303, 326, 330, 355, 375, 400, 424, 462, 490, 515, 526, 553, 583, 605, 629 ; Zoological Society, 23, 70, 95, 190, 238 ; Anniversary Meeting, 17 ; Traité de Zoologie Concise, Prof. Yves Delages and E. Hérouard, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 25 ; a Text-book of Zoology, Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. Haswell, F.R.S., Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 25 ; Prof. W. N. Parker, 200 ; Death of Prof. D. S. Kellicott, 39 ; the Present Position of some Cell Problems, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 63 ; *Athurus glirinus*, a New Rodent, W. E. de Winton, 95 ; the Linacre Reports, 100 ; Climbing Habits in Frogs, 111 ; the Strangling of an Elephant, 115 ; Relations between Hybrid and Parent Forms of Echinoid Larvae, H. M. Vernon, 118 ; Development of *Peripatus novae-brittanniae*, Dr. A. Willey, 142 ; a Student's Text-Book of Zoology, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 147 ; the West Indian Seal, *Monachus tropicalis*, 179 ; Lion-Tiger Hybrid, R. I. Pocock, 202 ; the Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group, its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure, based on Collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., 221 ; Zoology as a Higher Study, Prof. William A. Haswell, F.R.S., 247 ; the Senegal Giraffe at the Zoological Gardens, 277 ; Death of the Senegal Giraffe, 373 ; the Destruction of the Birds and Mammals of the United States, William T. Hornaday, 308 ; the Angora Goat, and a Paper on the Ostrich, S. C. Cronwright Schreiner, 314 ; Elementary Practical Zoology, Frank E. Beddard, 318 ; Galapagos Tortoises in Zoological Gardens, 326 ; the International Congress of Zoologists, 376, 424 ; International Congress of Zoology, 390 ; Address by the President, Sir John Lubbock, 391 ; the Life Work of William Turner, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 398 ; the Marine Fauna in Lake Tanganyika, and the Advisability of Further Exploration in the Great African Lakes, J. E. S. Moore, 404 ; the Building of Atolls, Stanley Gardiner, 423 ; New Method of Preserving Rotifers, C. F. Rousset, 425 ; Classification of Insects, Dr. David Sharp, 425 ; Colour Evolution of Lepidoptera, M. Bordage, 425 ; Relation of Colour of Lepidoptera Chrysaliids to Colour of Environment, M. Bordage, 425 ; Position of Sponges in Animal Kingdom, Prof. Yves Delages, 425 ; E. A. Minchin, 426 ; Saville Kent, 426 ; the Tsetse Disease in Mammals, Prof. Kanthack and Mr. Durham, 426 ; Traces of Six Primitive Segments in Insects' Heads, Ch. Janet, 426 ; Origin of Mammals, Prof. Seeley, 426 ; Prof. Osborn, 426 ; Prof. Marsh, 427 ; A. Sedgwick, 427 ; Prof. Hubrecht, 427 ; the Descent of Man, Prof. Haekel, 427 ; the Brain of *Pithecanthropus erectus*, E. Dubois, 427 ; Origin of Echinoderms, Prof. MacBride, 427 ; Origin of Red Blood Corpuscles in Placenta of *Tarsius*, Prof. Hubrecht, 428 ; *Plochyrax fraasi*, Prof. Osborn, 428 ; the Medusa of Lake Urumiah, Dr. Albert Günther, 319 ; the "Jelly-Fish" of Lake Urumiah, R. T. Günther, 435 ; a Request for Zoological Literature, Prof. Blaxland Benham, 520 ; the Tailless Batrachians of Europe, G. A. Bouleenger, F.R.S., 567 ; Organic Variations and their Interpretations, J. T. Cunningham, 593 ; Rev. George Henslow, 594 ; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 595 ; Walter Garstang, 619 ; Air and Water as Factors in Food of Frogs, H. Pellat, 612 ; the Echinoderm Fauna of New Zealand, H. Farquhar, 636

